

# Environmental Flows Study

Prepared by AECOM USA Group, Inc. Kellogg Brown & Root Services, Inc. LBG-Guyton Associates Ekistics Corporation

> July 2009 AECOM Job No. 60072790

## Environmental Flows Study

for

## **Region H Water Planning Group**

Prepared by AECOM USA Group, Inc. TBPE Reg. No. F-3082

JASON D. AFINOWIC 00102

Jason D. Afinowicz, Project Manager Texas Serial No. 100102

#### July 2009 AECOM Project No. 60072790

\$

## Contents

| ES  | – Exe   | ecutive Summary  | ES-1 |
|-----|---------|--|------|
|     | ES.1    | Development of Water Availability Models for Evaluating Management Strategies        | ES-1 |
|     | ES.2    | Impacts to Bay and Estuary Inflows   | ES-2 |
|     |         | ES.2.1 B&E Inflow Targets and Attainment Frequency                                   | ES-2 |
|     |         | ES.2.2 Location of B&E Inflows   | ES-6 |
|     | ES.3    | Evaluation of Alternatives for Meeting GBFIG Targets                                 | ES-7 |
|     |         | ES.3.1 Concept and Target Conditions   | ES-7 |
|     |         | ES.3.2 Methodology   | ES-7 |
|     | ES.4    | Impacts to Future Water Supply   | ES-9 |
|     |         | ES.4.1 Water Right Yield   | ES-9 |
|     |         | ES.4.2 Reservoir Levels  | S-11 |
|     | ES.5    | Instream FlowsE  | S-12 |
|     |         | ES.5.1 Identification of Critical SegmentsEs   | S-12 |
|     |         | ES.5.2 Lyons Flows and Field EvaluationsEs   | S-13 |
|     | ES.6    | ConsiderationsE  | S-14 |
|     | ES.7    | ConclusionsE   | S-16 |
| Sec | ction 1 | 1 – Introduction   | 1-1  |
|     | 1.1     | The Role of WRAP in Modeling Environmental Impacts                                   | 1-1  |
|     | 1.2     | Purpose of Current Study   | 1-2  |
|     | 1.3     | Water Management Strategies in 2006 Region H Regional Water Plan                     | 1-2  |
| Sec | ction 2 | 2 – Development of Water Availability Models for Evaluating Management<br>Strategies | 2-1  |
|     | 2.1     | Scenario A: Naturalized Flow   |      |
|     | 2.2     | Scenario B: Existing Diversions With Full Return Flows                               | 2-1  |
|     | 2.3     | Scenario C: Full Authorized Diversions With Full Return Flows                        | 2-2  |
|     | 2.4     | Scenario D: Future 2060 Conditions With Existing Permits and Full Return Flows       | 2-2  |
|     |         | 2.4.1 D <sub>1</sub> : Municipal Conservation  | 2-3  |
|     |         | 2.4.2 D <sub>2</sub> : Irrigation Conservation                                       | 2-3  |
|     |         | 2.4.3 D <sub>3</sub> : Freeport Seawater Desalination                                | 2-3  |
|     |         | 2.4.4 D <sub>4</sub> : Expanded Use of Groundwater                                   | 2-3  |
|     |         | 2.4.5 D <sub>5</sub> : Expand/Increase Current Contracts                             | 2-3  |
|     |         | 2.4.6 D <sub>6</sub> : New Contracts From Existing Supply                            | 2-4  |
|     |         | 2.4.7 D <sub>7</sub> : BRA System Operations Permit                                  | 2-4  |
|     |         | 2.4.8 D <sub>8</sub> : Allens Creek Reservoir  | 2-4  |

|         | 2.4.9      | D <sub>9</sub> : Little River Off-Channel Reservoir                           | 2-4            |
|---------|------------|---|----------------|
|         | 2.4.1      | D D10: Non-Municipal Contractual Transfers                                    | 2-4            |
|         | 2.4.1      | D <sub>11</sub> : Wastewater Reuse for Industry                               | 2-4            |
|         | 2.4.1      | 2 D <sub>12</sub> : TRA to Houston Contract                                   | 2-5            |
|         | 2.4.1      | B D <sub>13</sub> : TRA to SJRA Contract                                      | 2-5            |
|         | 2.4.1      | 4 D <sub>14</sub> : Houston to GCWA Transfer                                  | 2-5            |
|         | 2.4.1      | 5 D <sub>15</sub> : Houston Indirect Wastewater Reuse                         | 2-5            |
|         | 2.4.1      | 5 D <sub>16</sub> : NHCRWA Indirect Wastewater Reuse                          | 2-6            |
|         | 2.4.1      | 7 D <sub>17</sub> : Lake Houston Additional Yield                             | 2-6            |
| 2.      | 5 Scen     | ario E: Future 2060 Conditions With Return Flows and All Recommended WMS      | 3 2 <b>-</b> 6 |
| 2.      | 6 Scen     | ario F: Full Authorized Diversions With No Return Flows                       | 2-6            |
| Section | on 3 – Ev  | aluation of Bay and Estuary Inflows and Target Attainment                     | 3-1            |
| 3.      | 1 B&E      | Flow Results  | 3-1            |
|         | 3.1.1      | B&E Inflow Targets and Attainment Frequency                                   | 3-1            |
|         | 3.1.2      | Location of B&E Inflows   | 3-6            |
| 3.      | 2 Evalu    | ation of Alternatives for Meeting GBFIG Targets                               | 3-7            |
|         | 3.2.1      | Concept and Target Conditions   | 3-7            |
|         | 3.2.2      | Methodology   | 3-8            |
| 3.      | 3 Impa     | cts to Future Water Supply  | 3-12           |
|         | 3.3.1      | Water Right Yield   | 3-12           |
|         | 3.3.2      | Reservoir Levels  | 3-13           |
| Section |            | aluation of Instream Flow Requirements for Future Water Management<br>ategies | 4-1            |
| 4.      | 1 Identi   | fication of Critical Segments   | 4-1            |
| 4.      | 2 Lyons    | Flows and Field Evaluations   | 4-2            |
| Section | on 5 – Dis | cussion   | 5-1            |
| 5.      | 1 Bay a    | nd Estuary Inflows  | 5-1            |
|         | 5.1.1      | Changes in Volume, Timing, and Location of B&E Inflows                        | 5-1            |
|         | 5.1.2      | Upper Basin Return Flows  | 5-2            |
|         | 5.1.3      | Frequency of Target Attainment  | 5-4            |
|         | 5.1.4      | Considerations  | 5-4            |
| 5.      | 2 Instre   | am Flows  | 5-7            |
|         | 5.2.1      | Critical Segments   | 5-7            |
|         | 5.2.2      | Field Observations  | 5-7            |
| Section | on 6 – Co  | nclusions   | 6-1            |
| Sectio  | on 7 – Re  | erences   | 7-1            |

#### List of Tables

Table ES-1. WMS Supply Volume for Selected Strategies

- Table ES-2. Monthly Galveston Bay Inflow Targets
- Table ES-3. Frequency of Target Attainment
- Table ES-4. Minimum Annual Diversions for Max H and Min Q-Sal Reservoir Operation
- Table ES-5. Minimum Annual Diversions With and Without Upper Basin Return Flow
- Table ES-6. Impacts of WMS Implementation on Critical Stream Segments
- Table ES-7. Lyons and Observed Flows for Field Study Points
- Table 1-1. WMS Supply Volume for Selected Strategies
- Table 3-1. Monthly Galveston Bay Inflow Targets
- Table 3-2. Frequency of Target Attainment
- Table 3-3. FTA for D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>12</sub>, and E Models
- Table 3-4. Frequency of Max H Target Attainment
- Table 3-5. Frequency of Min Q-Sal Target Attainment
- Table 3-6. Minimum Annual Diversions for Max H and Min Q-Sal Reservoir Operation
- Table 4-1. Impacts of WMS Implementation on Critical Stream Segments
- Table 4-2. Lyons and Observed Flows for Field Study Points
- Table 5-1. Minimum Annual Diversions With and Without Upper Basin Return Flow

#### **List of Figures**

- Figure ES-1. WRAP Model Median Monthly Bay and Estuary Inflows
- Figure ES-2. Seasonal Frequency of Target Attainment
- Figure ES-3. Monthly Frequency of Target Attainment
- Figure ES-4. B&E Contributions of the San Jacinto and Trinity Basins
- Figure ES-5. Monthly Target Shortages for Max H
- Figure ES-6. Frequency and Volume of Reservoir Releases for Max H Attainment
- Figure ES-7. Lake Houston Storage Volume for Revised Reservoir Operation
- Figure ES-8. Lake Livingston Storage Volume for Revised Reservoir Operation
- Figure ES-9. Distribution of Monthly B&E Inflows for Max H Revised Operation Model
- Figure ES-10. Distribution of Monthly B&E Inflows for Min Q-Sal Revised Operation Model
- Figure 3-1. WRAP Model Median Monthly Bay and Estuary Inflows
- Figure 3-2. Seasonal Frequency of Target Attainment
- Figure 3-3. Monthly Frequency of Target Attainment
- Figure 3-4. B&E Contributions of the San Jacinto and Trinity Basins
- Figure 3-5. Available Reservoir Water and Demands
- Figure 3-6. Monthly Target Shortages for Max H
- Figure 3-7. Frequency and Volume of Reservoir Releases for Max H Attainment

Figure 3-8. Monthly Target Shortages for Min Q-Sal

Figure 3-9. Frequency and Volume of Reservoir Releases for Min Q-Sal Attainment

Figure 3-10. Lake Houston Storage Volume for Revised Reservoir Operation

Figure 3-11. Lake Livingston Storage Volume for Revised Reservoir Operation

Figure 5-1. Comparison of Trinity Basin B&E Median Monthly Discharge With and Without Region C Return Flows

Figure 5-2. Distribution of Monthly B&E Inflows for Max H Revised Operation Model

Figure 5-3. Distribution of Monthly B&E Inflows for Min Q-Sal Revised Operation Model

#### **List of Appendices**

Appendix A - Median Flows for Selected Control Points for Models A Through F

Appendix B – 10th Percentile Flows for Critical Segments Analysis

Appendix C – Field Study Survey Point Summary

Appendix D – TWDB Comments on Draft Final Region-Specific Study Reports

#### List of Exhibits

Exhibit 1 - Basins with Study Control Points

Exhibit 2 - Critical Segments and Survey Points

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

| B&E    | Bay and Estuary                              |
|--------|--|
| BRA    | Brazos River Authority                       |
| CFS    | Channel Flow Status                          |
| СОН    | City of Houston                              |
| CWA    | Coastal Water Authority                      |
| FTA    | frequency of target attainment               |
| GBFIG  | Galveston Bay Freshwater Inflows Group       |
| GCWA   | Gulf Coast Water Authority                   |
| GIS    | geographic information systems               |
| IBT    | interbasin transfer                          |
| LROCR  | Little River Off-Channel Reservoir           |
| MGD    | millions of gallons per day                  |
| NHCRWA | North Harris County Regional Water Authority |
| RWP    | Regional Water Plan                          |
| SJRA   | San Jacinto River Authority                  |
| TCEQ   | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality    |
| TRA    | Trinity River Authority                      |
| TWDB   | Texas Water Development Board                |
| USGS   | United States Geological Survey              |
| WAM    | Water Availability Model                     |
| WMS    | water management strategy                    |
| WRAP   | Water Rights Analysis Package                |
| WUG    | water user group                             |
| WWTP   | wastewater treatment plant                   |

# Model Descriptions

| А               | Naturalized Flow   |
|-----------------|--|
| В               | Existing Diversions with Full Return Flows                         |
| С               | Full Authorized Diversions with Full Return Flows                  |
| D <sub>0</sub>  | Future 2060 Conditions with Existing Permits and Full Return Flows |
| D <sub>3</sub>  | D <sub>0</sub> + Freeport Seawater Desalination                    |
| $D_4$           | D <sub>0</sub> + Expanded Use of Groundwater                       |
| D <sub>7</sub>  | D <sub>0</sub> + BRA System Operations Permit                      |
| D <sub>8</sub>  | D <sub>0</sub> + Allens Creek Reservoir                            |
| D <sub>9</sub>  | D <sub>0</sub> + Little River Off-Channel Reservoir                |
| D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>0</sub> + Wastewater Reuse for Industry                     |
| D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>0</sub> + TRA to Houston Contract                           |
| D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>0</sub> + TRA to SJRA Contract                              |
| D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>0</sub> + Houston to GCWA Transfer                          |
| D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>0</sub> + Houston Indirect Wastewater Reuse                 |
| D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>0</sub> + NHCRWA Indirect Wastewater Reuse                  |
| D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>0</sub> + Lake Houston Additional Yield                     |
| Е               | Future 2060 Conditions with Return Flows and All Recommended WMS   |
| F               | TCEQ Run 3 (Full Authorized Diversions with No Return Flows)       |

# WRAP Cards

| Identifier | Card Type                                   | Function  |
|------------|---|---|
| CI         | Constant Inflows and/or<br>Outflows         | A set of 12 monthly values of inflow (or outflow) applied at a specified location each year of the simulation             |
| СР         | Control Point Information                   | Establishes system connectivity and identifies methods for obtaining evaporation, precipitation, and drainage area        |
| FY         | Firm Yield and Yield<br>Reliability         | Activates yield-reliability analysis for a specified water right and generates an output table                            |
| RF         | Monthly Multipliers for<br>Return Flows     | A set of 12 monthly multipliers used to distribute return flows from water right diversions                               |
| SV/SA      | Storage Volume vs. Storage<br>Area Table    | Paired records establishing a storage volume vs. surface area relationship for a specified reservoir                      |
| TS         | Target Series                               | Optional card associated with a water right diversion allowing the diversion target to be set through a number of methods |
| UC         | Usage Coefficients                          | A set of 12 monthly multipliers used to distribute an annual water right diversion for the monthly time step              |
| WR         | Water Right                                 | Establishes the location of a diversion with options for diversion amount, return flows, and other functions              |
| WS         | Reservoir Storage and/or<br>Hydropower Data | Associates a water right diversion with storage in a specified reservoir as well as additional options                    |

This page intentionally left blank.

## ES – Executive Summary

The importance of environmental flows to the health of Galveston Bay has been considered by the Region H Water Planning Group throughout the regional water planning process. The Region H Regional Water Planning Group adopted Bay & Estuary (B&E) target flow recommendations developed by the Galveston Bay Freshwater Inflows Group (GBFIG) in both the 2001 and 2006 Region H Regional Water Plans. Most recently in the 2006 Region H Regional Water Plan (RWP) the impacts of implementing water management strategies (WMS) were determined for the year 2060 condition. This analysis demonstrated a decrease in freshwater inflows to Galveston Bay as current levels of water use are increased to full authorized diversion. However, models of the projected future conditions demonstrated that freshwater inflow targets were met at levels approaching or exceeding the recommendations of GBFIG for scenarios which included expected return flows. However, the 2006 study stopped short of identifying resulting impacts to Bay and Estuary (B&E) inflows from individual WMS.

Additionally, no analysis was completed in the 2006 study which examined impacts to environmental flows at specific stream segments. Instream flows were further assessed in a study by the Texas Water Development Board that was included in the 2007 State Water Plan (SWP) with participation by the Region H Planning Group. However, again no analysis was completed during this study which related individual WMS to impacts on environmental flows.

In order to address these issues, the Region H Planning Group authorized a study to evaluate a variety of flow conditions for the year 2060 and examine the impacts of individual WMS. The Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP) was executed for five baseline conditions which did not include Region H strategies, plus 12 sets of strategy models that were intended to isolate the impacts of individual Region H WMS. Strategy models were developed from a base model representing Full Authorized Diversion conditions with expected return flows and no term permits. Additionally, a study was undertaken to assess methodologies for increasing the frequency at which B&E inflows targets were attained and assess the impacts such an approach would have upon existing and future water supplies.

### ES.1 Development of Water Availability Models for Evaluating Management Strategies

Several model conditions were devised and executed for the Neches-Trinity, Trinity, Trinity-San Jacinto, San Jacinto, San Jacinto-Brazos, and Brazos Basins to determine the impacts of WMS on inflows to Galveston Bay as well as instream flows. Each model represented a particular condition that could be compared to other simulations to determine incremental impacts from individual strategies. The resulting flows were compared on a basis of frequency to identify any impacts from future strategies.

The following modeling scenarios were evaluated for this study:

- Scenario A: Naturalized Flow
- Scenario B: Existing Diversions With Full Return Flows
- Scenario C: Full Authorized Diversions With Full Return Flows
- Scenario D: Future 2060 Conditions With Existing Permits and Full Return Flows

- Scenario E: Future 2060 Conditions With Return Flows and All Recommended WMS
- Scenario F: Full Authorized Diversions With No Return Flows

This study selected 17 of the recommended WMS from the 2006 Region H Regional Water Plan as potential candidates for modeling. The WMS selected for study are summarized below. For additional details, see Chapter 4 of the 2006 Region H RWP. Estimated Year 2060 yields for the strategies are shown in *Table ES-1*.

| No. | Strategy   |                    |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 1   | Municipal Conservation   |                    |  |  |  |
| 2   | Irrigation Conservation  | 77,900             |  |  |  |
| 3   | Freeport Desalination  | 28,000             |  |  |  |
| 4   | Expanded Groundwater   | 91,000             |  |  |  |
| 5   | Expand/Increase Contracts  | 68,300             |  |  |  |
| 6   | New Contracts  | 293,400            |  |  |  |
| 7   | BRA System Operations  | 163,700            |  |  |  |
| 8   | Allens Creek Reservoir   | 97,400             |  |  |  |
| 9   | Little River Off-Channel Reservoir                                   | 32,100             |  |  |  |
| 10  | Non-Municipal Contractual Transfers                                  | 21,000             |  |  |  |
| 11  | Wastewater Reuse for Industry  | 67,200             |  |  |  |
| 12  | Trinity River Authority (TRA) to Houston Contract                    | 150,000            |  |  |  |
| 13  | TRA to San Jacinto River Authority (SJRA) Contract                   | 50,000             |  |  |  |
| 14  | Houston to GCWA Contract   | 56,000             |  |  |  |
| 15  | Houston Indirect Reuse   | 52,500             |  |  |  |
| 16  | North Harris County Regional Water Authority (NHCRWA) Indirect Reuse | 31,400             |  |  |  |
| 17  | Lake Houston Additional Yield  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000 |  |  |  |

Table ES-1. WMS Supply Volume for Selected Strategies

<sup>1.</sup> Rounded to nearest 100 ac-ft.

<sup>2</sup> Modeled at full unallocated volume of 32,500 ac-ft.

## ES.2 Impacts to Bay and Estuary Inflows

#### ES.2.1 B&E Inflow Targets and Attainment Frequency

WRAP strategy model output was used to determine effects of WMS implementation on B&E flows into Galveston Bay for the Year 2060 condition. Monthly median B&E flows were determined for A, B, C, D<sub>0</sub>, E, and F. The strategy models ( $D_X$ ) represent a Full Authorized Diversion scenario with the inclusion of expected return flows and strategies from upstream regions. A comparison of monthly medians is given in *Figure ES-1* below.

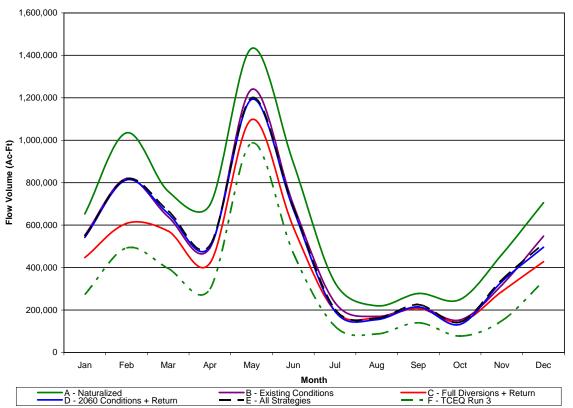


Figure ES-1. WRAP Model Median Monthly Bay and Estuary Inflows

As shown in *Figure ES-1*, median flows for the  $D_0$  and E models are lower than the naturalized flows but higher than the TCEQ Run 3 (full diversions with limited return flows) model. This is partially due to the inclusion of expected return flows (see the C model curve) and partially due to the inclusion of WMS. Median flows for the E model were also found to be slightly lower than current conditions for the majority of the year, but exceed current conditions for March, April, September, and November. B&E flows for the E model were also evaluated with reference to B&E inflow targets recommended by the TWDB and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. There are three sets of targets designed for maintaining fisheries. These are:

- Max H sequence of monthly inflows for maximum B&E fisheries harvest
- Min Q sequence of monthly inflows that minimizes the annual volume needed to maintain the B&E fisheries harvest
- Min Q-Sal sequence of monthly inflows that maintains B&E salinity constraint

Monthly values for all three annual targets for the Galveston Bay system are given in *Table ES-2* below. In general, Max H represents a target condition for ultimate production while Min Q-Sal represents a base condition that must be maintained on a more reliable basis.

| Month | Max H     | Max H Min Q Min Q-S |           |
|-------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1     | 150,500   | 150,500             | 150,490   |
| 2     | 155,200   | 216,700             | 216,700   |
| 3     | 652,800   | 363,900             | 363,900   |
| 4     | 632,500   | 352,600             | 267,270   |
| 5     | 1,273,700 | 679,700             | 309,970   |
| 6     | 839,700   | 448,100             | 413,560   |
| 7     | 211,500   | 232,700             | 211,500   |
| 8     | 140,000   | 154,000             | 140,000   |
| 9     | 103,000   | 330,200             | 102,960   |
| 10    | 78,600    | 251,900             | 78,600    |
| 11    | 351,500   | 351,500             | 164,390   |
| 12    | 626,800   | 626,800             | 93,870    |
| TOTAL | 5,215,800 | 4,158,600           | 2,513,210 |

Table ES-2. Monthly Galveston Bay Inflow Targets

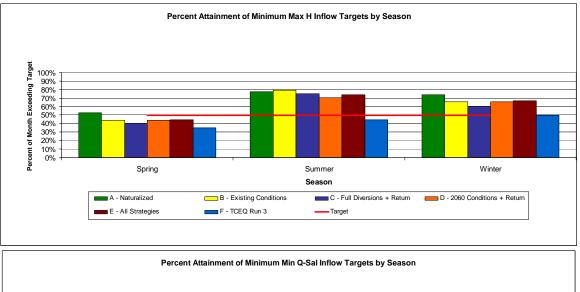
Region H formally adopted GBFIG-proposed frequencies for meeting TWDB flow targets during the 2001 cycle of Regional Water Planning. GBFIG proposed a 50 percent frequency of attainment for Max H, 60 percent for Min Q, and 75 percent for Min Q-Sal (2006 Region H RWP). GBFIG-proposed frequencies were presented to the Region H Planning Group during the 2001 Regional Water Planning cycle and were adopted by the Region H Planning Group for the 2001 RWP. For additional information and documentation, please see the 2001 and 2006 Region H RWPs. However, the GBFIG recommendations do not explicitly address how to measure frequency of attaining these targets, nor do they define a desired frequency for the seasonality (i.e., monthly distribution) of freshwater inflows. For this study, the recommended annual frequency was used as a placeholder for the evaluation of seasonal variations (i.e., monthly distribution). Targets were assumed to be attained for a time period in which the flow met or exceeded the target. The frequency of meeting target flows (frequency of target attainment [FTA]) on an annual basis is given in *Table ES-3*.

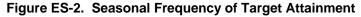
| Scenario               | Max H<br>(%) | Min Q<br>(%) | Min Q-Sal<br>(%) |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| GBFIG Recommendation   | 50           | 60           | 75               |
| A - Naturalized        | 68           | 67           | 83               |
| B – Current Conditions | 63           | 58           | 79               |
| C – Full Diversion     | 59           | 53           | 75               |
| D – 2060 Conditions    | 60           | 56           | 74               |
| E – All Strategies     | 62           | 59           | 77               |
| F – TCEQ Run 3         | 43           | 43           | 56               |

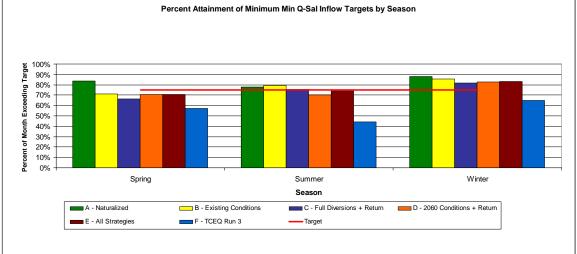
Table ES-3. Frequency of Target Attainment

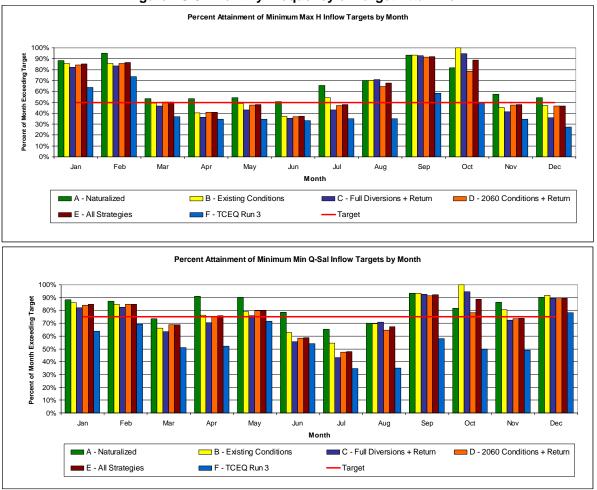
As shown in the table, the E model meets the recommended GBFIG annual B&E targets at the desired frequency for both the Max H and Min Q-Sal flow. The frequency of attainment for Min Q for the E model is 59 percent, just one percent less than the recommended 60 percent proposed by GBFIG. FTA can also be viewed from a seasonal and monthly perspective, as shown in

Figures ES-2 and ES-3 for Max H and Min Q-Sal. On a monthly basis, FTA was assumed to reach its goal for a particular month if the count of that month during the period of record exceeded the frequency goal. For example, if 50 percent or more of the Januarys in the period of record reached the Max H flow target, the desired Max H FTA for January was considered to be met. For the purpose of this study, three seasons were developed based on the observed flow regime. The spring season was assumed to consist of the months from March through June, while summer was represented as July through October, and the winter season represented as November through February. Dividing the months into seasons required careful consideration of flow patterns. As shown in Figure ES-1, there is a clear three-season pattern to the median monthly bay and estuary (B&E) flows. To avoid complicating analysis and creating a biased weighting of certain months, the seasons were divided into three periods of equal four-month length. As shown in the figure, there is a very distinct low-flow regime from July through October. Defining the summer season around this low-flow period resulted in November being the beginning of the winter category and March being at the start of spring. Seasonal FTA was calculated as an average of the frequency of attainment for the component months for the season. Similarly, annual FTA was calculated as an average of the FTA values for all 12 months of the year.









#### Figure ES-3. Monthly Frequency of Target Attainment

In addition to the E model, all strategies were modeled separately to determine their individual impacts. The impacts of each strategy contributed only minor variation in frequency of B&E target attainment to the base model; the majority of months showed no change, with the few months altered typically varying from the base model by  $\pm 2$  percent frequency or less.

### ES.2.2 Location of B&E Inflows

Implementation of WMS will impact not only the FTA but also the proportion of inflow supplied by each basin. This is especially important given that several strategies proposed involve IBTs of water in the Trinity and San Jacinto Basins, which are the primary contributors to B&E flow. B&E inflows for the San Jacinto and Trinity Basins for several model runs are shown in *Figure ES-4*.

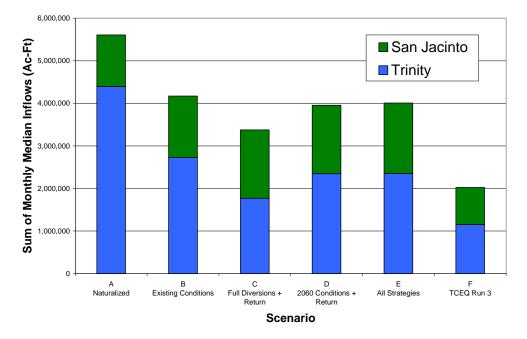


Figure ES-4. B&E Contributions of the San Jacinto and Trinity Basins

As shown in the figure, for naturalized conditions as well as the current conditions model, B&E inflows are dominated by the Trinity Basin. The proportion of flow provided by the Trinity is lower for the remaining models, including the C model (Full Authorized Diversions + expected return flow). However, the implementation of upstream WMS shown for the  $D_0$  model causes an increase in the relative contributions of the Trinity as compared to the C model. The proportion is slightly lower for the E model, demonstrating that the Region H strategies slightly increase the proportion of water coming from the San Jacinto Basin. This is largely due to the IBT of water into the San Jacinto system.

## ES.3 Evaluation of Alternatives for Meeting GBFIG Targets

#### ES.3.1 Concept and Target Conditions

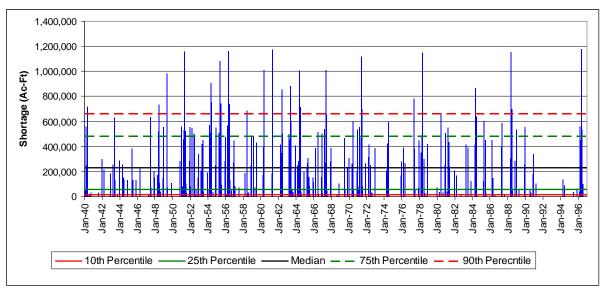
As part of the scope of services for the environmental flows investigation, alternatives were considered to allow the WMS (E) models to meet B&E flow targets at the desired frequency for Year 2060 conditions. The goal of the modeling process was to assess if a methodology could be developed to achieve a desired target B&E inflow frequency while also maintaining current and future water supplies (without reducing firm yields). Modified WMS models were developed for Max H and Min Q-Sal. Models are based on a Year 2060 full diversion scenario with expected return flows and all modeled WMS strategies (E model base).

## ES.3.2 Methodology

It was assumed that B&E inflow targets are achieved by any flow that equals or exceeds the target flow. FTA is increased by increasing the number of months meeting the volume target, but not by uniformly increasing volumes. The most efficient way to achieve this is to target the months with the smallest shortages and increase the B&E flows for those months to target levels.

The option for increasing monthly B&E flows that is least likely to interfere directly with the priority system is the discrete release of water from reservoir storage. From a reservoir operations standpoint, this is equivalent to managing releases when shortages for a particular month are less than some specified level. Such an operating scenario in which reservoir releases would be made to address only the smallest B&E target flow shortages would minimize the volume of reservoir releases needed to meet frequency goals and in turn decreases the possibility of reducing the firm yield of existing and future water rights. The range of Max H shortages is shown in *Figure ES-5*.

July 2009





While there are a large number of months with shortages and a median shortage value of 230,000 acre-feet, only a limited number of the smallest shortages must be corrected to achieve the desired frequency goals (50 percent for Max H and 75 percent for Min Q-Sal).

For the Max H condition, frequency of attainment of monthly B&E targets for the E model, described earlier, was compared to the target frequency of attainment. Note that the target frequency of attainment for each B&E condition (Max H, Min Q, and Min Q-Sal) are the frequency goals as defined by GBFIG and evaluated in this study. For months with frequencies less than 50 percent, the frequency shortage was defined as the difference between 50 percent and the simulated frequency of attainment. Months with shortages below the targets were identified and ranked in size. Months with the smallest shortages were selected for adjustment by pulling adequate supply out of reservoir storage to meet the Max H target. The target months selected for modification are illustrated in *Figure ES-6*.

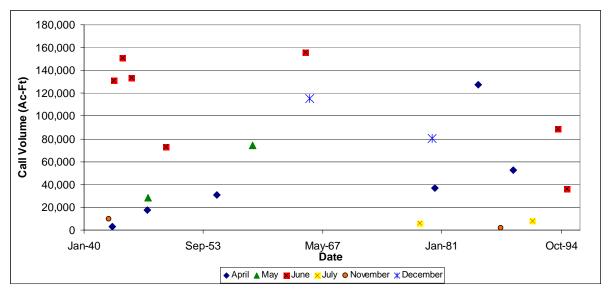


Figure ES-6. Frequency and Volume of Reservoir Releases for Max H Attainment

A similar process was carried out for the Min Q-Sal targets, with the goal for frequency of attainment set to 75 percent.

## ES.4 Impacts to Future Water Supply

The impacts to future water supply as a result of the methodology used to address B&E target flow shortages can be demonstrated as a function of future firm yield and future reservoir storage. The release of stored water from Lake Houston and Lake Livingston will result in a reduction of water supply available for diversion for both of these reservoirs as well as potential upstream supply reductions. Supply impacts can be quantified as a reduction in future firm yield and/or a reduction in future reservoir storage.

### ES.4.1 Water Right Yield

Firm yields were calculated for the E and revised models for key rights, including supplies identified in the 2006 RWP as well as potentially impacted WMS. Results from the revised models were compared to the E model to determine any change in minimum annual diversion. The results, shown in *Table ES-4* below, demonstrate that, in spite of the significant effects on reservoir levels, the altered reservoir operations used to meet FTA goals do not alter the firm yields of the Trinity or San Jacinto Basins. This is because the reservoirs do not empty at any time during the study and monthly diversions continue to be met from a combination of reservoir inflow and stored water.

| Desin          | Description                     | Permit  | Model Minimum Annual Diversion<br>(ac-ft) |                  |                      |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Basin          | Description                     | (ac-ft) | E   | Revised<br>Max H | Revised<br>Min Q-Sal |  |
| San<br>Jacinto | Lake Houston                    | 168,000 | 168,000                                   | 168,000          | 168,000              |  |
| San<br>Jacinto | Lake Conroe                     | 100,000 | 82,266                                    | 82,266           | 82,266               |  |
| Trinity        | COH Livingston                  | 940,800 | 940,800                                   | 940,800          | 940,800              |  |
| Trinity        | *SJRA/Devers ROR                | 58,500  | 58,285                                    | 58,285           | 58,285               |  |
| Trinity        | *COH/Dayton                     | 38,000  | 34,084                                    | 34,084           | 34,084               |  |
| Trinity        | CLCND - Lake Anahuac            | 39,613  | 9,317                                     | 9,317            | 9,317                |  |
| Trinity        | *CLCND Fixed Right - CWA        | 73,334  | 73,334                                    | 73,334           | 73,334               |  |
| Trinity        | *SJRA - CLCND Fixed Right - CWA | 30,000  | 30,000                                    | 30,000           | 30,000               |  |
| Trinity        | Livingston - TRA                | 403,200 | 403,200                                   | 403,200          | 403,200              |  |

| Table ES-4 | . Minimum | Annual [ | Diversions | for Max | H and Mi | n Q-Sal | Reservoir | Operation |
|------------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|------------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|

\*\*Established through fixed right agreements.

The above results, indicating no impact to firm yield supply due to reservoir releases, is a result primarily of the inclusion of expected return flows in the E model. The import of water coupled with the inclusion of expected return flows in the E model creates significant volumes of water in the lower Trinity and San Jacinto basins made available for firm yield diversions and B&E flow releases. These return flows, however, are not currently permitted for use in the lower basins and it is noted that without the inclusion of these return flows, the impact to future firm yield for the supplies listed in *Table ES-4* would be significantly more pronounced. *Table ES-5* provides the projected firm yield of the water supplies for the E model without the inclusion of return flows.

|         |                                 |         | E Model        |              | E Model without RF |              |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Basin   | Description                     | Permit  | MAD<br>(ac-ft) | Min.<br>Date | MAD<br>(ac-ft)     | Min.<br>Date |
| Trinity | COH Livingston                  | 940,800 | 940,800        | NA           | 536,303            | 1956         |
| Trinity | *SJRA/Devers ROR                | 58,500  | 58,285         | 1950         | 33,718             | 1956         |
| Trinity | *COH/Dayton                     | 38,000  | 34,084         | 1956         | 15,846             | 1956         |
| Trinity | CLCND - Lake Anahuac            | 39,613  | 9,317          | 1956         | 9,317              | 1956         |
| Trinity | *CLCND Fixed Right - CWA        | 73,334  | 73,334         | NA           | 43,207             | 1956         |
| Trinity | *SJRA - CLCND Fixed Right - CWA | 30,000  | 30,000         | NA           | 17,322             | 1963         |
| Trinity | Livingston - TRA                | 403,200 | 403,200        | NA           | 264,408            | 1956         |

Table ES-5. Minimum Annual Diversions With and Without Upper Basin Return Flow

#### ES.4.2 Reservoir Levels

Impacts to reservoir volumes in the revised E model for Max H and Min Q-Sal targets are shown in *Figures ES-7* and *ES-8*. For Lake Houston, managing releases to meet the Max H and Min Q-Sal frequency goals resulted in extended periods of reduced reservoir volume. Lake Houston does not completely refill after 1942 for Max H and 1951 for Min Q-Sal. While Lake Houston averages 98 percent of full for the unaltered E model during the period of record, the revised Max H and Min Q-Sal Min Q-Sal models average 90 and 87 percent, respectively. The effects of revised reservoir operations are greater for Lake Livingston, which averaged 95 percent of full volume for the E model, 81 percent for Max H revisions, and 78 percent for Min Q-Sal revisions. As with Lake Houston, Lake Livingston did not refill after 1943 for Max H and 1951 for Min Q-Sal.

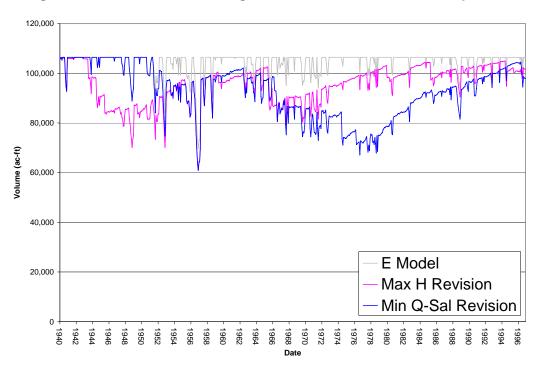


Figure ES-7. Lake Houston Storage Volume for Revised Reservoir Operation

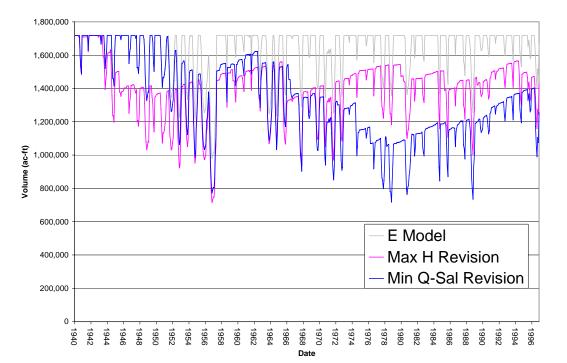


Figure ES-8. Lake Livingston Storage Volume for Revised Reservoir Operation

## ES.5 Instream Flows

#### ES.5.1 Identification of Critical Segments

A list of 26 segments with the potential to be impacted by Region H WMS was developed from a compilation of segments studied in the TWDB Streamflow Assessment conducted for the 2007 SWP. Regulated flows at the segments were determined for the base ( $D_0$ ) models as well as for all WMS models, including the composite E model. Based on monthly results for the model simulation period, 10th percentile flows were calculated to investigate low flow conditions. For each WMS, 10th percentile flows at each of the 26 segments were compared to the  $D_0$  models. For each WMS, the stream segment with the greatest (absolute) percentage difference from the base model was considered to be the most critical segment for that strategy. For the 13 strategy models, six segments were identified in the Brazos and San Jacinto Basins as being particularly influenced by Region H WMS. Lyons flows, generally considered to represent a general low-flow condition adequate to maintain sound ecologic function, were calculated for the segments for comparison purposes. A summary of highly impacted segments is presented in *Table ES-6*.

| WRAP       |                |                       | 10th                      | Lyons               |               |                 |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Identifier | Basin          | Strategy              | D <sub>0</sub><br>(ac-ft) | Strategy<br>(ac-ft) | Change<br>(%) | Flow<br>(ac-ft) |
|            |                | Freeport Desalination |                           | 40,776              | -0.8          |                 |
| 532801     | Brazos         | BRA System Ops        | 41,101                    | 39,246              | -4.5          | 68,751          |
|            |                | Allens Creek          |                           | 40,027              | -2.6          |                 |
| BRRI70     | Brazos         | Little River          | 55 025                    | 55,028              | -1.6          | 78,697          |
| DKKIIU     | DIAZUS         | Houston to GCWA       | 55,925                    | 55,324              | -1.1          |                 |
|            | San<br>Jacinto | TRA to Houston        | 1,461                     | 4,223               | 189.1         | 1,607           |
| SPSP       |                | TRA to SJRA           |                           | 2,736               | 87.3          |                 |
|            |                | All Strategies        |                           | 5,522               | 278.0         |                 |
| 1004       | San<br>Jacinto | Expanded GW           | 2,082                     | 2,937               | 41.1          | 2,444           |
|            | 0              | Indust. WW Reuse      |                           | 56,482              | -5.6          | 39,041          |
| A5191P     | San<br>Jacinto | Houston Indir. Reuse  | 59,845                    | 56,863              | -5.0          |                 |
|            | Jacinto        | NHCRWA Indir. Reuse   |                           | 59,039              | -1.3          |                 |
| SRGB       | San<br>Jacinto | Lake Houston Yield    | 65,550                    | 66,973              | 2.2           | 43,805          |

With the exception of the Freeport Desalination and the Houston to GCWA transfer strategies, WMS from increased inputs such as increased groundwater, IBTs, or additional permitted reservoir yield resulted in positive impacts to 10th percentile flows. These positive impacts tended to occur year round, but were greatest during the summer months with some indicating large increases in flow through early fall. The remaining strategies, which resulted in an overall negative impact (i.e., reduced flows) at the critical segments, fell into two distinct groups. The three wastewater reuse strategies (Houston, NHCRWA, and industrial), along with the Freeport Desalination strategy, caused fairly uniform reductions to 10th percentile flows throughout the year, with little or no seasonable variability. The remaining reduction-causing WMS were the three reservoir strategies (BRA System Operations, Allens Creek, and Little River) and the Houston to GCWA transfer. Unlike the reuse WMS, flow reductions were not uniformly distributed and tended to intensify during the spring and summer seasons.

The greatest positive impact for any critical segment was a result of the TRA to Houston Transfer, which created an overall increase in 10th percentile flow of 189 percent. The greatest reduction was -5.6 percent for industrial wastewater reuse. For the model representing full implementation of all strategies (E), the change at the critical segment was a positive increase of 278 percent.

As shown in *Table ES-6*, strategy flows in the San Jacinto Basin exceeded Lyons flow levels, while the Brazos Basin strategy flows were well below calculated Lyons flows; one should note that for the critical segments in the Brazos Basin, 10th percentile flows for  $D_0$  were already lower than Lyons flows. The observation that a number of strategy flows in the San Jacinto Basin exceeded the Lyons flows, even when strategy impacts reduced flow, suggest that categorization of a segment as critical is not a clear indication of its ecological condition.

### ES.5.2 Lyons Flows and Field Evaluations

The identification of critical segments described above was paired with a field study to enhance understanding and applicability of flow conditions at the identified segments. While points were labeled as critical, identification as being most impacted does not in of itself reveal whether low-flow

or reduced-flow conditions represent an ecologically degraded state. For this reason, the second stage of the instream flow study involved calculating Lyons flows for relevant segments combined with field evaluation of instream flow conditions. Results were then used to examine possible environmental repercussions of WMS. Lyons flows were calculated based on regulated flow rates for the Current Conditions (Run 8) model: values were calculated as 60 percent of median flows for March through September and 40 percent of median flows for October through February.

Field examination of stream segments provided a visual assessment of ecological conditions of the segments. This was combined with quantitative measurement of stage and flow from the United States Geological Survey (USGS) gauges, which enabled qualitative analysis of stream condition to be related to calculated Lyons flows. Seven stream segments were identified in the Brazos, San Jacinto, San Jacinto-Trinity, and Trinity Basins from the TWDB Streamflow Assessment for inclusion in the field study. Selected segments were chosen based on accessibility, availability of streamflow measurement (proximity to reliable USGS gauges), and reliable flow output from WRAP. Sites were examined during a low-flow period in late July 2008 so that recorded flows would be representative of low flow conditions. Segments were primarily evaluated for Channel Flow Status (CFS) based on TCEQ Surface Water Quality Monitoring (SWQM) procedures (TCEQ 2003). Flow status was defined as high if less than five percent of channel substrate was exposed; moderate if five to 25 percent was exposed; and low if greater than 25 percent was exposed. Observations were also made of any potential wetlands or riparian corridor in observable range of the survey point. A summary of Lyons and observed flows is presented in Table ES-7 below. None of the segments examined showed signs of ecological degradation caused by low flows. While some of the locations observed had only experienced low flows for a short duration, some of the sites had been below the Lyons flow for approximately two months. This suggests that there may be limitations on gauging stream health sing Lyons flows for this region.

| WRAP<br>ID | Location                       | Lyons<br>Flow<br>(cfs) | <sup>1</sup> Obs.<br>Flow<br>(cfs) | <sup>2</sup> Low<br>Flow<br>Days | <sup>3</sup> CFS | Potential<br>Wetland<br>(Y/N) | Potential<br>Riparian<br>Corridor?<br>(Y/N) |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 8TRRO      | Trinity River near Romayor     | 1,098                  | 1,000                              | 58                               | М                | Ν                             | Y   |
| 802        | Trinity River at Liberty       | 1,217                  | <1,217                             | NA                               | М                | Ν                             | Y   |
| 9CBCR      | Cedar Bayou near Crosby        | 4                      | 0.6                                | 6                                | L                | Ν                             | Ν   |
| A3979A     | Luce Bayou near Huffman        | 12                     | 0.2                                | 64                               | L                | Y                             | Y   |
| 1004       | W Fork San Jacinto near Porter | 40                     | 23                                 | 20                               | М                | Y                             | Y   |
| 1009       | Cypress Creek near Westfield   | 40                     | 30                                 | 1                                | Н                | Ν                             | Ν   |
| 532801     | Brazos River near Rosharon     | 1,118                  | 208                                | 15                               | L                | N                             | Ν   |

Table ES-7. Lyons and Observed Flows for Field Study Points

<sup>1</sup>For segment 802, a flow gauge reading was not available during the observation period. However, flow was estimated to be below the Lyons flow as the recorded stage during the observation period was below the stage associated with the Lyons flow. <sup>3</sup>Number of days prior to observation with average daily flow below Lyons Flow

 $^{3}L = Low, M = Moderate, H = High$ 

#### **ES.6** Considerations

There are a number of concerns related to the presented evaluation of alternatives for meeting FTA. The approach used to meet FTA is a "hard-wired" approach that couldn't be realistically replicated as a reservoir operating rule.

Another predictive issue is related to reservoir operation and the maintenance of firm water supplies for both anticipated and unexpected conditions. If drought exceeds the known drought of record, simulated in this study, reservoir storage may be critical for maintaining firm yield. Although drops in reservoir level in this exercise never impacted yield, the maintenance of a reduced reservoir level reduces a water supply's protection against unforeseen drought conditions. Furthermore, it is noteworthy to observe that the reservoir levels at the end of the revised reservoir operation simulations never reach a full level. Even if one assumes that the period of record is representative of future conditions to come, successive cycles of the period of record would result in continually dwindling reservoir levels and, ultimately result in a loss of firm yield. Another concern with the approach taken is the validity of assuming that annual GBFIG targets are applicable on a seasonal or monthly basis. Whether FTA is more critical for some seasons or months than others has not yet been established. The application of the annual GBFIG FTA to monthly targets was made due to a lack of a more reasonable alternative and should be studied further.

Finally, while the purpose of this study is not to evaluate B&E needs or develop new flow targets or FTA, the underlying assumption that B&E flow needs are met if the desired FTA is achieved must be considered critically. One potential concern is that this approach does not consider a bracket of flows, but only if the flow equals or exceeds the desired B&E flow. This does not account for the possibility that, in some circumstances, excessive flows may also result in less than optimum conditions. It is important to remember that the State's Max H, Min Q, and Min Q-Sal flow regimes are not made up of individual flow targets but rather represent optimal harvest when all 12 months in a year are at or near the monthly target. Monthly flow patterns for the Max H and Min Q-Sal models are given in Figures ES-9 and ES-10. As seen in the figures, the revised model median for Max H and 25th percentile for Min Q-Sal (corresponding to 50 and 75 percent FTA) are at or above the target values for all months of the year. While this means that the FTA requirement has been met using the definitions and assumptions for this study, the difference in distribution between the targets and revised models indicate flow conditions that do not meet optimum goals as provided by TWDB targets. Additionally, it is important to recognize that these are percentile distributions; even if the median or 25th percentile curve perfectly matched the targets, this does not guarantee that every month of a particular year was at or near target as required to meet TWDB's definition of optimal performance.

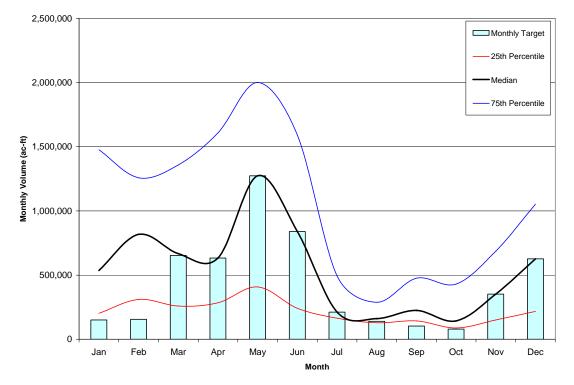
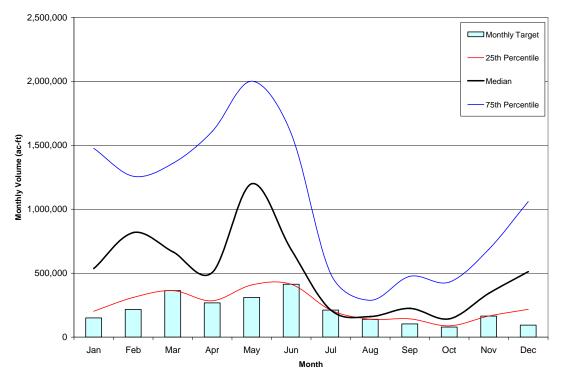


Figure ES-9. Distribution of Monthly B&E Inflows for Max H Revised Operation Model





## ES.7 Conclusions

This study was intended to evaluate the impacts of individual management strategies on environmental flows including both B&E inflows and instream flows in channels. Furthermore, an evaluation of impacts to existing and future water supplies was performed for two scenarios aimed at increasing the frequency of attaining B&E inflow targets. The following observations were made through the course of the study:

#### **B&E Inflow Volume, Location, and Target Attainment**

- In general, the inclusion of strategies upstream of and within Region H generally leads to a net increase in B&E inflows due to the import of new water to the basin.
- Impacts of individual Region H WMS are relatively minor with the exception of the TRA to Houston transfer, which resulted in an increase in FTA of up to 10 percent for one month.
- Shortages in meeting Max H and Min Q-Sal targets occur generally in the spring. Shortages for Min Q generally occur during the summer months.
- B&E flows generally transition from originating in the Trinity River Basin to the San Jacinto River Basin as time passes and additional water is diverted to meet demands in the latter basin.
- Removal of return flows from Region C were found to result in a 20 percent reduction in B&E discharges from the Trinity River which represents a substantial impact to the total volume of B&E flows. Reductions in firm yield for six of seven key water rights were also caused by this elimination of upstream return flows.

#### **Revised Models for Increasing FTA**

- A methodology using the release of stored water was identified as the most effective means of increasing FTA while minimizing impacts to firm yield. Two separate models were developed to increase the occurrence of meeting monthly Max H and Min Q-Sal targets at the desired level.
- Although no reductions in firm yield were identified during the period of record, reductions in reservoir storage point to a reduced level of reliability in reservoir supply during unforeseen drought conditions and successive occurrences of the observed period of record.
- The developed methodology approaches recommended targets as "minimum criteria" to be met, rather than a pattern of flows for an optimal level of estuary production. Additional steps would be required to address target attainment from this perspective.

#### Instream Flows

- The predominant changes to instream flows are increases in flow due to new water sources such as IBTs and groundwater.
- Reservoir and operations projects in the Brazos River Basin resulted in reductions in stream flow.
- Field observations were made at a time when stream levels were at a rate near that of the calculated Lyons flows for each segment. Despite this flow condition, there were no indications of impaired stream health at the observed locations.

This page intentionally left blank.

## Section 1 – Introduction

## 1.1 The Role of WRAP in Modeling Environmental Impacts

The Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP [Wurbs 2007]) was developed as a tool for modeling water rights allocations and river and reservoir operations on a monthly time-step. In addition to this basic objective, the nature of the application allows for the modeling of various environmental conditions, especially the determination of instream flows and bay and estuary (B&E) flows as a result of operations within the basin. This process is made simpler by the constant maintenance of Water Availability Models (WAMs) for each basin in the State of Texas by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). These WAMs can then be modified as necessary and executed by WRAP to determine impacts from various changes. Currently, TCEQ maintains two versions of the WAMs for permitting purposes: 1) a full-diversion model with no return flows, known as the WAM Run 3, and 2) a current conditions model based on historical water use, known as the WAM Run 8. The period of record for both models contains the critical drought period for each basin.

A recent study by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) in the production of the 2007 State Water Plan (SWP) Appendix 6.2 – Streamflow Assessments (TWDB 2007) examined environmental flows as a result of water management strategies (WMS) recommended in the 16 individual Regional Water Plans (RWPs). The TWDB used the TCEQ Run 8 as a basis for evaluating future strategies. Diversions in each basin were increased according to the volume of use anticipated in the RWPs while code was also added to account for new strategies that were not yet permitted in the current WAMs. Median and 10th percentile instream flows were then compared between the unmodified Run 8 models and the future conditions models.

In Region H, the WAM has been used to characterize inflows to Galveston Bay for various conditions. In the 2006 Region H RWP Chapter 4, Section 5 (Region H Water Planning Group 2005), the consultant team modeled five flow conditions in the Neches-Trinity, Trinity, Trinity-San Jacinto, San Jacinto, and San Jacinto-Brazos Basins:

- Naturalized Flow
- Current Conditions (TCEQ Run 8)
- Full Permit With Return Flows
- Full Permit Without Return Flows (TCEQ Run 3)
- Full Permit With Return Flows and Strategies for Regions C and H

Changes in annual inflow were determined and a comparison was made between various percentiles of modeled inflows and the freshwater inflow targets for Galveston Bay as described by Max H, Min Q, and Min Q-Sal. The results of this study indicated that:

- The TCEQ WAM runs reveal a decrease in the freshwater inflows to Galveston Bay as existing water rights are used to their Full Authorized Diversion amounts.
- The Full Authorized Diversion scenario with no return flows results in a significant reduction in inflows to Galveston Bay, such that inflows are consistently lower than freshwater inflow targets.
- Sedimentation in reservoirs in the Trinity and San Jacinto Basins has a minimal impact on freshwater inflows.

- The Current Conditions, Full Authorized Diversions With Return Flows and Full Authorized Diversions plus Management Strategies represent models of increasing demand and return flows in Region H. These models show the portion of inflows to Galveston Bay from the San Jacinto Basin will increase while the portion from the Trinity Basin will decrease.
- Region C Management Strategies produce a net increase in flows to Galveston Bay as a result of large amounts of imported water producing return flows in the upper Trinity Basin.
- The incorporation of Management Strategies results in inflow patterns most similar to the Current Conditions.
- When aggregating the monthly statistics, freshwater inflow targets are met at levels approaching or exceeding the Galveston Bay Freshwater Inflows Group (GBFIG) frequency goals for all but the no return flow scenario.
- The individual monthly statistics for freshwater inflows reveal selected months which are not met at the target frequency, while in other months the target frequency is exceeded.

The 2006 study indicated several trends in B&E inflows. However, no effort was made at this point to determine the impact of individual strategies. As this study was completed during the course of the Regional Water Planning process, final strategies for upstream reaches of the Trinity Basin were not available for incorporation into the model as they were for the TWDB environmental flows study. Furthermore, this limited analysis did not approach the question of how to address potential impacts from future WMS.

## 1.2 Purpose of Current Study

This study is intended to serve as a continuation of the 2006 Region H study by investigating the impacts of individual WMS on B&E inflows and to evaluate the feasibility of meeting existing B&E targets through operational strategies in the contributing basins. This methodology includes the development of various future conditions models to represent each management strategy and provide comparison to determine the magnitude of strategy impacts. Models will also be created to meet existing B&E targets using operational techniques while utilizing current and future WMS.

Additionally, this study is intended to determine impacts to instream flows in each basin. This analysis has not been performed as part of the Region H planning process up to this point. This includes a review of instream flows at certain critical points as well as field observations to provide data on habitat quality along with observed flow regimes.

# 1.3 Water Management Strategies in 2006 Region H Regional Water Plan

The 2006 Region H RWP examined 32 WMS. Strategies were evaluated based on a number of parameters, including yield, cost, location, water quality, various environmental impacts, and several other factors. Of these, 23 were recommended by the RWP as recommended WMS. This study selected 17 of the recommended WMS as potential candidates for modeling. The WMS selected for study are summarized below. For additional details, see Chapter 4 of the 2006 Region H RWP. Estimated Year 2060 yields for the strategies are shown in *Table 1-1*.

| No. | Strategy   | Volume <sup>1</sup><br>(ac-ft) |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 1   | Municipal Conservation   | 101,000                        |
| 2   | Irrigation Conservation  | 77,900                         |
| 3   | Freeport Desalination  | 28,000                         |
| 4   | Expanded Groundwater   | 91,000                         |
| 5   | Expand/Increase Contracts  | 68,300                         |
| 6   | New Contracts  | 293,400                        |
| 7   | BRA System Operations  | 163,700                        |
| 8   | Allens Creek Reservoir   | 97,400                         |
| 9   | Little River Off-Channel Reservoir                                   | 32,100                         |
| 10  | Non-Municipal Contractual Transfers                                  | 21,000                         |
| 11  | Wastewater Reuse for Industry  | 67,200                         |
| 12  | Trinity River Authority (TRA) to Houston Contract                    | 150,000                        |
| 13  | TRA to San Jacinto River Authority (SJRA) Contract                   | 50,000                         |
| 14  | Houston to GCWA Contract   | 56,000                         |
| 15  | Houston Indirect Reuse   | 52,500                         |
| 16  | North Harris County Regional Water Authority (NHCRWA) Indirect Reuse | 31,400                         |
| 17  | Lake Houston Additional Yield  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000             |

| Table 1-1 | . WMS Supply Volume for Selected Strategies |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

<sup>1.</sup> Rounded to nearest 100 ac-ft.

<sup>2</sup> Modeled at full unallocated volume of 32,500 ac-ft.

- 1. Municipal Conservation: This WMS relies on demand reduction to allow existing supplies to meet demands for longer periods of time. This can also potentially delay the need to develop new municipal supplies. Potential conservation methods include water system audits, conservation pricing, plumbing fixture retrofits, landscape irrigation conservation, and incentives for purchasing water-efficient appliances, as well as a number of other methods.
- 2. Irrigation Conservation: The Irrigation Conservation strategy is similar in intent to the municipal conservation WMS. Potential conservation methods include irrigation scheduling, leveling and contour farming, ditch lining, and drip line installation, as well as other methods.
- 3. Freeport Desalination: The Freeport Desalination WMS involves the construction of a 10 MGD desalination facility in Freeport, Texas on the site of the Dow chemical plant. The proposed strategy includes the ability to upgrade to 100 MGD by 2060. Water desalinated by the plant would be piped upstream for municipal use in demand centers in Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties.
- 4. Expanded Use of Groundwater: This WMS relies on sustainable expansion of existing groundwater supplies, with limits on increases to correspond with groundwater reduction plans and conservation district rules. Increases are within the limits of sustainable yield and subject to groundwater conservation district and subsidence district rules.
- 5. Expand/Increase Current Contracts: This WMS includes allocation of currently permitted water supplies for use by current contract participants. This includes the extension of current

contracts with terms ending before the year 2060, as well as the increase of current contracts to meet future demands.

- 6. New Contracts from Existing Supply: New contracts would be created from existing supply sources.
- 7. BRA System Operations Permit: The Brazos River Authority (BRA) System Operations WMS aims to increase the yield of BRA reservoirs by coordinating operation of reservoirs as a system and the permitting of a portion of the return flows in the Brazos River basin. This would allow for additional yield without the need for construction of new infrastructure.
- 8. Allens Creek Reservoir: The Allens Creek Reservoir WMS is a proposed off-channel reservoir in Austin County. The reservoir would hold peak flows diverted from the Brazos River, with diversions to the reservoir indexed to streamflow. Water from the reservoir would be used to supply municipal, industrial, and irrigation needs in several counties.
- 9. Little-River Off-Channel Reservoir: This WMS would be an off-channel reservoir in Milam County intended to divert and store excess flows for producing firm capacity. The WMS was originally assessed by the Brazos G region but has been investigated by Region H.
- 10. Non-Municipal Contractual Transfers: The Non-Municipal Contractual Transfer WMS involves transferring surplus water supply to neighboring counties and basins with projected shortages. These transfers would make use of existing conveyances where possible.
- 11. Wastewater Reuse for Industry: Water for this WMS would come from treated effluent from three City of Houston (COH) Waste Water Treatment Plants (WWTPs). After treatment, water would be piped to industrial users along the south side of the Houston Ship Channel corridor.
- 12. TRA to Houston Contract: This is a surface water agreement between the COH and TRA to allow COH to acquire a portion of uncommitted TRA water supplies from the Lake Livingston-Wallisville Saltwater Barrier system.
- 13. TRA to SJRA Contract: This strategy proposes the transfer of some SJRA supply in the Trinity River and some TRA supply in Lake Livingston to Montgomery County via Lake Houston. Water may be transferred through the proposed Luce Bayou conveyance.
- 14. Houston to Gulf Coast Water Authority (GCWA) Transfer: The Houston to GCWA WMS involves the transfer of water from the Coastal Water Authority (CWA) system to GCWA's Texas City Reservoir by way of the CWA Bayport facility. Shortages would be met in Galveston County and possibly Fort Bend County.
- 15. Houston Indirect Wastewater Reuse: Water for this WMS would be reclaimed from effluent from 35 City of Houston WWTPs in seven small basins. Water would receive additional treatment and be transferred by bed and banks permits to diversion locations for municipal and industrial users.
- 16. NHCRWA Indirect Wastewater Reuse: The NHCRWA Indirect Reuse strategy includes reclamation of water from up to 163 WWTPs in the NHCRWA service area discharging to tributaries of the San Jacinto River and Lake Houston. Water would be transferred via bed and banks permits to diversion locations to serve industrial reuse and municipal and commercial irrigation reuse.
- 17. Lake Houston Additional Yield: Based on WRAP modeling for the last RWP, additional unnappropriated volume was identified in Lake Houston. This strategy reflects the permitting of this storage.

## Section 2 – Development of Water Availability Models for Evaluating Management Strategies

Several model conditions were devised and executed for the Neches-Trinity, Trinity, Trinity-San Jacinto, San Jacinto, and San Jacinto-Brazos Basins to determine the impacts of WMS on inflows to Galveston Bay. Each model represented a particular condition that could be compared to other simulations to determine incremental impacts from individual strategies. The resulting B&E inflows were compared on a basis of frequency to identify any impacts from future strategies that would further hinder the rate of compliance with meeting inflow targets beyond current conditions.

A process was then developed for adjusting reservoir operations to increase B&E inflows during months when future strategies caused a net decrease in frequency for meeting inflow targets. Reservoir spills from Lake Houston in the San Jacinto River Basin and Lake Livingston in the Trinity River Basin were recommended in order to create a condition of zero net impact on inflows to Galveston Bay. A review of water right reliability following this exercise indicated no impact to the reliability of rights resulting from this change to reservoir operations.

A series of four models were originally developed as baseline conditions ranging from Naturalized Flows to a Future 2060 Condition with Existing Permits and Full Return Flows model. This future conditions model, which included upstream strategies in the upper basins, was then modified with the proposed Region H strategies described above. Once the individual strategies had been modeled, a comprehensive model including all of the Region H strategies was developed to represent an expected Future 2060 Condition. Finally, an additional model run of the TCEQ Run 3 (Full Diversion Without Return Flows) was requested by the Region H Planning Group for purposes of comparison with the other models.

## 2.1 Scenario A: Naturalized Flow

Naturalized flows for all study basins were determined using the TCEQ current conditions (Run 8) WRAP models without modifications. The most recent versions available from the TCEQ website were used for all basins except the Trinity, for which an unreleased updated version was provided by TCEQ. Naturalized flows were retrieved from the model output file using a 2NAT record in the TABLES program.

## 2.2 Scenario B: Existing Diversions With Full Return Flows

Existing diversions with return flows were analyzed using the same models as those from Scenario A. Regulated flows for this and all subsequent scenarios were retrieved from model output using a 2REG record in the TABLES program.

## 2.3 Scenario C: Full Authorized Diversions With Full Return Flows

This scenario was based on TCEQ Full Authorized Diversion (Run 3) models. As with Scenarios A and B, the most recent versions available from the TCEQ website were used for all basins except the Trinity, for which an unreleased updated version was provided by TCEQ. Because the Run 3 model includes almost no return flows, Constant Inflow (CI) and Return Flow (RF) cards for each basin were imported from the Run 8 model if present in the Run 8. CI cards imported from Run 8 reflect flows from a current conditions diversion level. However, since the majority of CI cards represent groundwater inputs to the system, no adjustment was required. The exception was the San Jacinto Basin, which includes considerable surface water inflows. For the San Jacinto model, CI cards were scaled up to represent Full Authorized Diversion conditions.

In order to create a Full Authorized Diversions With Return Flows model, a program was developed to extract Run 8 return flows and insert them into the Run 3 model. The program scanned the Run 8 and Run 3 models and, for each model, developed a table of several parameters included on the WR cards. These included the control point, use, priority number, return flow parameters (Run 8 only), and water right identifier. The two tables were then compared and, for diversions with matching parameters, the Run 8 return flow data was copied into the corresponding Run 3 diversion. Non-matching records, or records for which no change was necessary, were not altered.

## 2.4 Scenario D: Future 2060 Conditions With Existing Permits and Full Return Flows

The Strategy C models discussed in the preceding section were used to develop the series of models corresponding to the various strategies, referred to as the  $D_0$  models. Year 2060 SV/SA records (if available) giving surface area and volume relationships for reservoirs replaced the existing Year 2000 SV/SA records to account for the loss of reservoir storage volume from the effects of sedimentation over time. For the Neches Trinity, Trinity-San Jacinto, and San Jacinto models, no other changes required consideration. Two of the basins, the Trinity and the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos, required modification due to the presence of WMS in portions of the basins located in areas outside of Region H.

For the Trinity model, upstream strategies from Region C were included. Sections of code related to these strategies were copied from a file representing Region C's WMS for the TWDB Streamflow Assessment Study found in the 2007 SWP. This file was provided by TWDB. In addition to altering the Strategy D DAT file, changes were also made to the DIS file due to the addition of several control points. For the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos model, changes were made based on Region G's 2001 WMS (Brazos G Regional Water Planning Group 2001) as modeled in the same TWDB study. As with the Trinity model, changes for Strategy D were made to both the DAT and DIS files. The resultant models, identified as  $D_0$  models, represent Year 2060 conditions with Full Authorized Diversions and expected return flows, upstream WMS, and no term water rights. However, the  $D_0$  model contained no Region H strategies.

The D<sub>0</sub> models were used as base models for the individual WMS scenarios described in detail below. Changes made for each scenario were specific to the nature of the WMS. Because the regional water planning database (DB07) gives volumes associated with specific WMS for each WUG impacted, it was necessary to associate relevant WUGs with model control points for a number of the strategies examined. As control points in the model are generally not explicitly identified with a WUG, the process of associating WUGs and control points was performed manually. Stream segments and control points for each basin, along with WUG boundaries and WWTP locations, were examined in a GIS environment. The process was fairly straightforward for the majority of WUGs representing communities and cities. Generally, the community's WWTP outfall was located near a return flow

control point within or downstream of the WUG boundary, leading to selection of that control point. For distributed WUGs, such as County-Other, the process of matching WUGs and control points was more complex. Control points were associated with these distributed WUGs in what was determined to be the most reasonable location for the county and basin. If possible, the control points selected were located at an outfall near the major demand centers in the area. If no significant demand centers were identified nearby, the point at the downstream corner of the county-basin was selected.

#### 2.4.1 D<sub>1</sub>: Municipal Conservation

Because the  $D_0$  model includes Full Authorized Diversion, this conservation strategy was not modeled, as it does not alter diversion amounts under the Full Authorized Diversion condition. Any water conserved under one use would still be used in another capacity by another WUG.

#### 2.4.2 D<sub>2</sub>: Irrigation Conservation

Similar to the D<sub>1</sub> strategy, use of a Full Authorized Diversion base model precluded modeling of the irrigation conservation scenario.

#### 2.4.3 D<sub>3</sub>: Freeport Seawater Desalination

This strategy model was developed from the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos D<sub>0</sub> model. The effects of added desalination supply were approximated by new return flows at points of use associated with the strategy. The added return flows were modeled with three CI cards at two locations representing the WUGs for Brazos Manufacturing, Brazos County-Other, and San Jacinto-Brazos County-Other. Because detailed information on monthly supply volumes was not available for the strategy, the monthly distributions of WMS volume for the WUGs were based on existing information in the model. The UC cards, which give monthly percentages of annual water right diversions, were grouped together by water use and averaged to yield a monthly pattern for each use type in the basin. The annual WMS volumes associated with the three strategy WUGs were multiplied by these usage pattern to create monthly strategy volumes. These monthly strategy volumes were further scaled by a return flow percentage to convert them to return flow volumes. Assumed return flow factors were 60 percent return flow for municipal use, 40 percent for mining, industrial, and livestock uses, and 0 percent for irrigation. These factors were selected based on prior experience as well as information from existing WAM models. Irrigation return flows were set to 0 percent to maintain consistency with existing Current Conditions return flow factors. Monthly strategy return flows were then converted to CI card format and added to the model.

#### 2.4.4 D<sub>4</sub>: Expanded Use of Groundwater

The WMS associated with expanded use of groundwater supplies was modeled in all of the study basins. Because additional groundwater will be utilized near the point of production before entering the stream network, effects of expanded groundwater use were approximated as new return flows. Return flows were modeled with 214 CI cards, one for each point-of-use WUG. As with Scenario D<sub>3</sub>, annual WMS volumes were converted into monthly return flows. A similar procedure to that used in the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos Basin was used to develop monthly average usage coefficients for each use basin and use type. Assumed return flow factors were 60 percent return flow for municipal use, 40 percent for mining, industrial, and livestock uses, and 0 percent for irrigation.

#### 2.4.5 D<sub>5</sub>: Expand/Increase Current Contracts

This strategy was not modeled as the WRAP program allocates water for water right diversions, not contracts. Additionally, since the base model includes Full Authorized Diversions, water that would be transferred has already been accounted for under an existing diversion.

## 2.4.6 D<sub>6</sub>: New Contracts From Existing Supply

This strategy was not modeled for similar reasons as Scenario D<sub>5</sub>.

#### 2.4.7 D<sub>7</sub>: BRA System Operations Permit

The Brazos System Operations permit was incorporated into the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos D<sub>0</sub> model from the TWDB Region G WMS model, with the portion of the permit dealing with Region H reservoirs removed. To simulate the full system operations permit, sections of the code that had been commented out for Region H were reactivated. This reactivated a diversion for the Region H WMS. The diversion amount was updated to reflect the volume given in the most recent Regional Water Planning Group (RWPG) database. Twenty-eight CI cards were added to reflect return flows at the WUG level from this diversion. These cards were generated by multiplying the WMS volume for each WUG by a monthly distribution (same pattern as the UC card for the diversion) and a return flow factor. CI cards were also added to the San Jacinto and Trinity models to represent an interbasin transfer (IBT) from the Brazos Basin. The CI cards for the IBTs were determined in a similar manner to the return flows.

#### 2.4.8 D<sub>8</sub>: Allens Creek Reservoir

The Allens Creek Reservoir code was already included in the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos  $D_0$  model but commented out. In order to simulate Allens Creek Reservoir, these sections of the model were reinstated. This reactivated instream flow requirements and the WMS diversion for Allens Creek. The diversion amount was altered to reflect the latest value from the RWPG database. The SV/SA card for Allens Creek Reservoir was also uncommented. CI cards were used to represent return flows at the WUG level as well as the IBT of water to the San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. These were calculated in a manner similar to Scenario  $D_7$ . Brazos System Operations associated with Allens Creek Reservoir were not reactivated. The IBT from the Brazos Basin to the San Jacinto Basin was also modeled in the San Jacinto model with CI cards at the WUG level.

#### 2.4.9 D<sub>9</sub>: Little River Off-Channel Reservoir

The Little River Off-Channel Reservoir (LROCR) was included in the TWDB upstream strategy Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos model and was incorporated in the  $D_0$  model in a commented-out form. The sections of code associated with LROCR were uncommented to simulate this strategy and the associated diversion. CI cards were added to reflect WUG level return flows from the diversion as well as the IBT to the San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. This strategy also required a section of the DIS file for the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos model to be uncommented.

### 2.4.10 D<sub>10</sub>: Non-Municipal Contractual Transfers

This strategy was not modeled for similar reasons as Scenarios  $D_5$  and  $D_6$ .

#### 2.4.11 D<sub>11</sub>: Wastewater Reuse for Industry

Wastewater reuse for industry was modeled through the alteration and addition of CI cards in the San Jacinto Basin. Two CI cards representing the three source WWTPs were reduced by the WMS amount. The specific reduction for each plant was assumed proportional to total plant output. Return flows from the strategy were assumed to occur along the Houston Ship Channel. Existing CI cards for industrial return flows in the target area were identified and converted to monthly percentages. The WMS volume was assumed to be distributed evenly among these 26 locations; the volume was scaled using a return flow factor of 0.4 for industrial use and was converted into 26 new CI cards with monthly distributions matching those of the existing cards. These new CI cards, representing return

flows from industrial users, were added to the model after existing CI cards. Because WRAP automatically sums monthly values for multiple CI cards at the same control point, the pre-existing CI cards for flows along the Ship Channel were not removed or replaced.

## 2.4.12 D<sub>12</sub>: TRA to Houston Contract

The Trinity Basin is the source of WMS water for this scenario. However, since the Trinity model already reflects the WMS water leaving the basin, no additional changes were necessary in the source basin. For the receiving basins, changes were made to the San Jacinto and Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos models. A total of 75 CI cards were added in the San Jacinto and Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos models to reflect return flows from points of use. The monthly patterns of the CI cards were based on the average CI card pattern (percentage of total annual flow for each month) for the corresponding basin and usage type. CI cards assume 60 percent return flow for municipal use, 40 percent for mining, industrial, and livestock uses, and 0 percent for irrigation.

## 2.4.13 D<sub>13</sub>: TRA to SJRA Contract

No change was made to the Trinity model under this strategy as the Trinity model already reflects the WMS water leaving the basin. CI cards were added for the southern part of Montgomery County near Conroe, Texas to reflect return flows from points of use. The monthly patterns of the CI cards were based on the average CI card pattern (percentage of total annual flow for each month) for the corresponding basin and usage type. CI cards assume 60 percent return flow for municipal use, 40 percent for mining, industrial, and livestock uses, and 0 percent for irrigation.

## 2.4.14 D<sub>14</sub>: Houston to GCWA Transfer

No change was made to the Trinity model under this strategy as the Trinity model already reflects the WMS water leaving the basin. Five total CI cards were added in the Brazos, San Jacinto-Brazos, and San Jacinto Basins to reflect return flows from this WMS. The monthly patterns of the CI cards were based on the average CI card pattern (percentage of total annual flow for each month) for the corresponding basin and usage type. CI cards assume 60 percent return flow for municipal use, 40 percent for mining, industrial, and livestock uses, and 0 percent for irrigation.

### 2.4.15 D<sub>15</sub>: Houston Indirect Wastewater Reuse

As noted previously, this scenario involves reclaiming effluent from WWTPs in seven sub-basins in the San Jacinto model for municipal and industrial uses. Locations of specific CI cards for the WWTPs used by the WMS were determined from the Water Availability Modeling for the San Jacinto Basin report (Espey, Padden 2000). The CI cards were sorted by sub-basin and summed. The monthly flow volumes were then divided by the annual total of the CI cards, yielding seven sets of monthly percentages, each representing one sub-basin. These were then converted into UC cards and added to the model to give monthly diversion distributions for the WMS in each relevant subbasin. Diversions associated with the strategy were represented by eight WR cards (including an IBT to the San Jacinto-Brazos Basin from Sims Bayou) with annual diversion targets proportional to the WWTP flow in each sub-basin. Based on the implementation decade given in DB07, the priority dates for all eight water rights were set to 1/1/2050, junior to all other water rights in the model. Return flows from diversions were assumed to be returned the same month to the next downstream control point, with a return flow factor of 40 percent to represent industrial use. The only exception is the IBT from Sims Bayou to the San Jacinto-Brazos Basin, for which return flows are prevented from returning to the San Jacinto model using an OUT statement. For the Brazos/San Jacinto-Brazos model, the IBT to the San Jacinto-Brazos Basin was modeled using two CI cards representing the Harris Manufacturing and Harris Steam Electric WUGs.

## 2.4.16 D<sub>16</sub>: NHCRWA Indirect Wastewater Reuse

While this WMS utilizes outflow from a large number of WWTPs, specific information about volumes and monthly patterns of flow from individual plants was not available. For this reason, Scenario D<sub>16</sub> relied on a generalized approach to model indirect wastewater reuse. Allocation of flow volumes involved GIS analysis of WWTP locations. Potential source WWTPs were examined in ArcMap and overlaid with data layers for stream segments, sub-basin boundaries, and the NHCRWA boundaries. WWTP locations were identified primarily in the Greens Bayou Basin or the White Oak Bayou Basin. Available WWTP flow for each category for the WMS was assumed proportional to the number of WWTPs in that category. Of the 31,400 acre-feet identified for the WMS, 4,816 acre-feet was allocated to the Greens Bayou Basin, 6,357 acre-feet to the White Oak Bayou Basin, and the remaining 20,227 acre-feet to the NHCRWA boundary. The WMS was modeled with three new water right diversion WR cards, with diversion locations at the most downstream location of each boundary and annual diversion targets as given above. The assigned priority date of 1/1/2050, which was based off of information in DB07, is the most junior in the model. Water from the  $D_{16}$  strategy is intended for combined industrial reuse and municipal and industrial irrigation; however, the relative volumes for each of these uses are unknown. For this reason, the more conservative return flow factor of 0 percent for irrigation was applied to all three WR cards.

## 2.4.17 D<sub>17</sub>: Lake Houston Additional Yield

For the scenario utilizing additional unappropriated flow from Lake Houston, the WMS was represented as a new water right. A WR card with an annual diversion total of 32,500 acre-feet from Lake Houston was added to the model. Monthly diversion distribution was based on the existing municipal usage UC card in the model. The water right was given a priority date of 01/01/2010, as DB07 lists the WMS as potentially active by 2010. Return flows were assumed to be returned the same month as the diversion, with a return flow factor of 60 percent due to the municipal usage type. A WS card at Lake Houston associated with the right was added, with the storage volume for the right located at the top of the conservation pool.

## 2.5 Scenario E: Future 2060 Conditions With Return Flows and All Recommended WMS

Scenario E incorporated all modeled D strategies for each basin. This was accomplished by inserting code for each of the individual strategies into the model. For several of the basins, multiple strategies relied on representing return flows at the WUG level as CI cards. In these cases, D strategy CI cards did not replace existing cards, but rather were added to the end of the existing list of constant inflows.

## 2.6 Scenario F: Full Authorized Diversions With No Return Flows

Full Authorized Diversions with no return flows were determined from an unmodified copy of the TCEQ Full Authorized Diversion (Run 3) WRAP models. Models were executed normally and regulated flows were retrieved from model output using a 2REG record in the TABLES program.

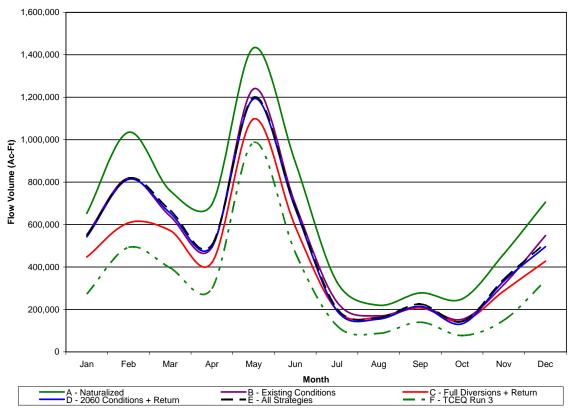
# Section 3 – Evaluation of Bay and Estuary Inflows and Target Attainment

## 3.1 B&E Flow Results

The TABLES program was used to output regulated flows for relevant control points for all (A-F) scenarios. Resultant regulated flows are given in *Appendix A*. The impacts of recommended WMS were then determined through an analysis of both instream flows and B&E inflows. These two processes are discussed in greater detail below.

## 3.1.1 B&E Inflow Targets and Attainment Frequency

WRAP strategy model output was used to determine effects of WMS implementation on B&E flows into Galveston Bay for the Year 2060 condition. Monthly median B&E flows were determined for A, B, C, D<sub>0</sub>, E, and F. As noted earlier, the strategy models represent a Full Authorized Diversion scenario with the inclusion of expected return flows and strategies from upstream regions. A comparison of monthly medians is given in *Figure 3-1* below.





As shown in *Figure 3-1*, median flows for the  $D_0$  and E models are lower than the naturalized flows but higher than the TCEQ Run 3 (full diversions with limited return flows) model. This is partially due to the inclusion of expected return flows (see the C model curve) and partially due to the inclusion of WMS. Median flows for the E model were also found to be slightly lower than current conditions for the majority of the year, but exceed current conditions by 2.6 to 7.8 percent for March, April, September, and November. B&E flows for the E model were also evaluated with reference to B&E inflow targets recommended by the TWDB. There are three sets of targets designed for maintaining fisheries. These are:

- Max H The sequence of monthly inflows required for maximum B&E fisheries harvest as recommended by TWDB/Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD)
- Min Q The sequence of monthly inflows that minimizes annual volume needed to maintain the B&E fisheries harvest as recommended by TWDB/TPWD
- Min Q-Sal The sequence of monthly inflows that maintains the B&E salinity constraint as recommended by TWDB/TPWD

Monthly values for all three annual targets for the Galveston Bay system are given in *Table 3-1* below. In general, Max H represents a target condition for ultimate production while Min Q-Sal represents a base condition that must be maintained on a more reliable basis.

| Month | Max H     | Min Q     | Min Q-Sal |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1     | 150,500   | 150,500   | 150,490   |
| 2     | 155,200   | 216,700   | 216,700   |
| 3     | 652,800   | 363,900   | 363,900   |
| 4     | 632,500   | 352,600   | 267,270   |
| 5     | 1,273,700 | 679,700   | 309,970   |
| 6     | 839,700   | 448,100   | 413,560   |
| 7     | 211,500   | 232,700   | 211,500   |
| 8     | 140,000   | 154,000   | 140,000   |
| 9     | 103,000   | 330,200   | 102,960   |
| 10    | 78,600    | 251,900   | 78,600    |
| 11    | 351,500   | 351,500   | 164,390   |
| 12    | 626,800   | 626,800   | 93,870    |
| TOTAL | 5,215,800 | 4,158,600 | 2,513,210 |

Table 3-1. Monthly Galveston Bay Inflow Targets

It is not feasible to meet all three of these goals 100 percent of the time while still meeting water demands within these regions. Rather, recommendations proposed by the GBFIG are used in this study to a desired annual frequency for which these targets should be met. Region H formally adopted GBFIG-proposed frequencies of attainment during the 2001 cycle of Regional Water Planning. GBFIG proposed a 50 percent frequency of attainment for Max H, 60 percent for Min Q, and 75 percent for Min Q-Sal. Prior study of freshwater inflows for Galveston Bay (Espey Consultants 2008) demonstrates that consideration should be given to the quantity, quality, seasonality, and location of inflows. However, the GBFIG recommendations do not explicitly address a desired frequency for the seasonality (i.e., monthly distribution) of freshwater inflows. For this study, the recommended annual frequency was used as a placeholder for the evaluation of seasonal

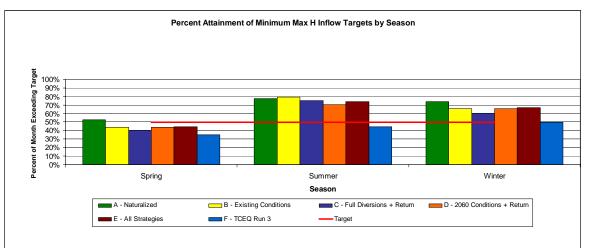
variations (i.e., monthly distribution). The frequency of meeting target flows (frequency of target attainment [FTA]) on an annual basis is given in *Table 3-2*.

| Scenario               | Max H<br>(%) | Min Q<br>(%) | Min Q-Sal<br>(%) |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| GBFIG Recommendation   | 50           | 60           | 75               |
| A - Naturalized        | 68           | 67           | 83               |
| B – Current Conditions | 63           | 58           | 79               |
| C – Full Diversion     | 59           | 53           | 75               |
| D – 2060 Conditions    | 60           | 56           | 74               |
| E – All Strategies     | 62           | 59           | 77               |
| F – TCEQ Run 3         | 43           | 43           | 56               |

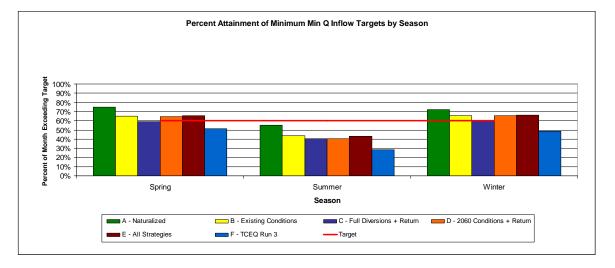
Table 3-2. Frequency of Target Attainment

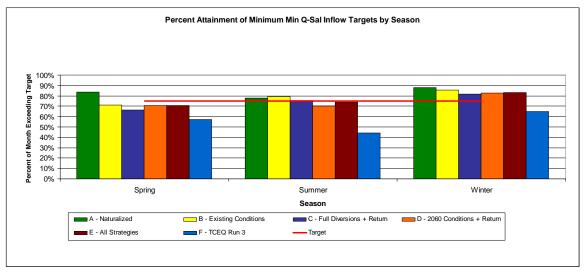
As shown in the table, the E model meets the recommended GBFIG annual B&E targets at the desired frequency for both the Max H and Min Q-Sal flow. The frequency of attainment for Min Q for the E model is 59 percent, just one percent less than the recommended 60 percent proposed by GBFIG. In general, with the exception of the naturalized flow model and the TCEQ Run 3 model, all of the scenarios examined either achieved or nearly achieved the desired annual frequency of attainment for Max H and Min Q-Sal. The Min Q recommended target frequencies were not achieved under any scenario other than naturalized flow. Note that individual years missing annual targets typically were below the targets by a small amount; however, for purposes of determining annual frequency of attainment, a shortage of even one acre-foot per year counts as failure to meet that year's target.

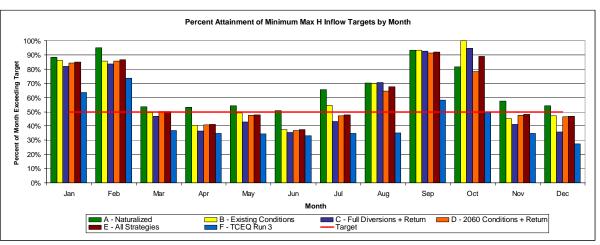
FTA can also be viewed from a seasonal and monthly perspective, as shown in *Figures 3-2* and *3-3*. For the purpose of this study, three seasons were developed based on the observed flow regime. The spring season was assumed to consist of the months from March through June, while summer was represented as July through October, and the winter season represented as November through February.



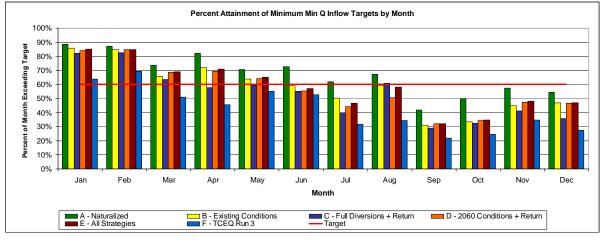
#### Figure 3-2. Seasonal Frequency of Target Attainment

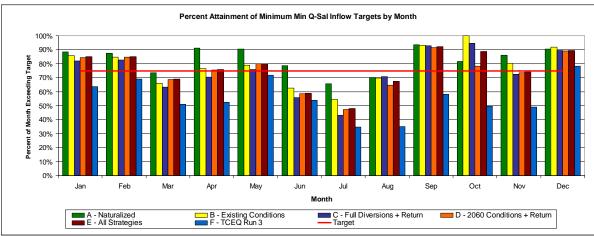






#### Figure 3-3. Monthly Frequency of Target Attainment





In addition to the E model, all strategies were modeled separately to determine their individual impacts. The impacts of each strategy contributed only minor variation in frequency of B&E target attainment to the base model; the majority of months showed no change, with the few months altered typically varying from the base model by  $\pm 2$  percent frequency or less. The exception was the TRA to Houston Contract (D<sub>12</sub>) model with a volume of 153,000 ac-ft/year, which was up to 10 percentage

points higher in meeting frequency goals than the base model on a monthly basis. However, some of the modeled impact of the TRA to Houston strategy is an artifact of the original Full Authorized Diversion models used to develop the base models for this study. In these original models, the full volume of the interbasin transfer was already shown leaving the Trinity basin; however, the importation of water into the San Jacinto Basin from the IBT was not shown. In reality, the IBT would be expected to alter the location of B&E inflows but should not cause an increase in volume. FTA for the  $D_{12}$  model in comparison the  $D_0$  and E models is given in *Table 3-3*.

|       |                                    | Max H                    |                   |                   | Min Q                           |                   | Min Q-Sal         |                                 |                   |  |  |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Month | <sup>1</sup> D <sub>0</sub><br>(%) | ²∆D <sub>12</sub><br>(%) | ∆ <b>E</b><br>(%) | <b>D</b> 0<br>(%) | ∆ <b>D<sub>12<br/>(%)</sub></b> | ∆ <b>E</b><br>(%) | <b>D</b> 0<br>(%) | ∆ <b>D<sub>12<br/>(%)</sub></b> | ∆ <b>E</b><br>(%) |  |  |
| 1     | 84                                 | 2                        | 1                 | 84                | 2                               | 1                 | 84                | 2                               | 1                 |  |  |
| 2     | 86                                 | 2                        | 1                 | 85                | 0                               | 0                 | 85                | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| 3     | 50                                 | 0                        | 0                 | 69                | 0                               | 0                 | 69                | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| 4     | 41                                 | 0                        | 0                 | 69                | 1                               | 2                 | 75                | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| 5     | 48                                 | 0                        | 0                 | 64                | 1                               | 1                 | 80                | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| 6     | 37                                 | 0                        | 0                 | 56                | 2                               | 2                 | 58                | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| 7     | 47                                 | 0                        | 1                 | 44                | 0                               | 2                 | 47                | 0                               | 1                 |  |  |
| 8     | 65                                 | 2                        | 3                 | 51                | 6                               | 8                 | 65                | 2                               | 3                 |  |  |
| 9     | 91                                 | 1                        | 1                 | 32                | 0                               | 0                 | 91                | 1                               | 1                 |  |  |
| 10    | 78                                 | 10                       | 11                | 35                | 0                               | 0                 | 78                | 10                              | 11                |  |  |
| 11    | 47                                 | 1                        | 1                 | 47                | 1                               | 1                 | 73                | 0                               | 1                 |  |  |
| 12    | 47                                 | 0                        | 0                 | 47                | 0                               | 0                 | 89                | 1                               | 1                 |  |  |

Table 3-3. FTA for D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>12</sub>, and E Models

<sup>1.</sup>  $D_0$  represents the FTA for the base model.

<sup>2</sup>  $\Delta D_{12}$  and  $\Delta E$  values indicate increase in frequency of attainment values from the D<sub>0</sub> model.

### 3.1.2 Location of B&E Inflows

Implementation of WMS will impact not only the FTA but also the proportion of inflow supplied by each basin. This is especially important given that several strategies proposed involve IBTs of water in the Trinity and San Jacinto Basins. Inflows for the San Jacinto and Trinity Basins for several model runs are shown in *Figure 3-4*. Note that the remaining basins are smaller contributors to overall B&E flow and vary by a smaller amount than the two basins shown. This is largely due to the presence of IBTs for the Trinity and San Jacinto Basins.

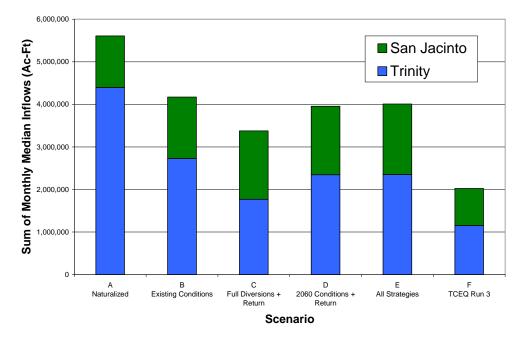


Figure 3-4. B&E Contributions of the San Jacinto and Trinity Basins

As shown in the figure, for naturalized conditions as well as the current conditions model, B&E inflows are dominated by the Trinity Basin. The proportion of flow provided by the Trinity is lower for the remaining models, including the C model (Full Authorized Diversions + expected return flow). However, the implementation of upstream WMS shown for the  $D_0$  model causes an increase in the relative contributions of the Trinity as compared to the C model. The proportion is slightly lower for the E model, demonstrating that the Region H strategies slightly increase the proportion of water coming from the San Jacinto Basin. This is largely due to the IBT of water into the San Jacinto system.

## 3.2 Evaluation of Alternatives for Meeting GBFIG Targets

## 3.2.1 Concept and Target Conditions

As part of the scope of services for the environmental flows investigation, alternatives were considered to allow the WMS (E) models to meet B&E flow targets at the desired frequency for Year 2060 conditions. This task is not intended to determine flow needs for the bay, nor to develop an applied operational solution for achieving desired B&E flows. Rather, the task is intended simply to use the goals already proposed by TWDB and Region H to evaluate how these goals may be achieved and what impacts to future water supply may result. The models used in this process functioned by modifying reservoir operations to reduce B&E target flow shortages. The goal of the modeling process was to assess if a methodology could be developed to achieve a desired target B&E inflow frequency while also maintaining current and future water supplies (that is, without reducing firm yields). Two sets of modified WMS models were developed, one for Max H and another for Min Q-Sal. Models are based on a Year 2060 full diversion scenario with expected return flows and all modeled WMS strategies (E model base).

Max H was chosen as a target condition since Max H target flows are achieved at the desired frequency (50 percent of monthly records for each month) under naturalized conditions. Monthly Min Q and Min Q-Sal targets are not achieved at the desired frequency even for naturalized conditions.

The Max H targets represent the proposed peak of total annual fisheries harvest for Galveston Bay bound by the lowest decile and median monthly values and salinity viability limits as output by TWDB methodology. Min Q-Sal was also investigated because it represents a proposed minimum acceptable inflow required to maintain the salinity needed for B&E fisheries productivity rather than the higher flow targets.

## 3.2.2 Methodology

It was assumed that B&E inflow targets are achieved by any flow that equals or exceeds the target flow; thus, flow cannot be too high for the target, but can be too low. A limitation of this approach is that it does not consider a bracket of flow. In some situations, excessive flows could result in less than optimum conditions. It is important to note that the State's Max H, Min Q, and Min Q-Sal flow regimes are not individual flow targets but rather represent optimal harvest when all 12 months in a year are at or near monthly targets. However, Espey Consultants (2008) has noted that the pattern of flows defined by Max H does not occur historically; in order to meet the 50% frequency for Max H, the monthly Max H targets would have to be bracketed by ±1,045 percent. FTA is increased by increasing the number of months meeting the volume target, but not by uniformly increasing volumes. The most efficient way to achieve this is to target the months with the smallest shortages and increase the B&E flows for those months to target levels. The primary concern in selecting a specific approach to increasing flows is avoiding superseding the existing priority system; that is, interfering with existing and future water rights and strategies. Setting an instream flow requirement at the basin outlet or similar approaches using pass-through flows from streamflow would likely impact existing rights. Pass-through flows from reservoirs are also likely to create conflicts with existing rights. As shown in Figure 3-5, the amount of water available for reservoir pass-through is also sometimes inadequate to meet existing and future demands, indicating that this could not be used without impacting firm yield.

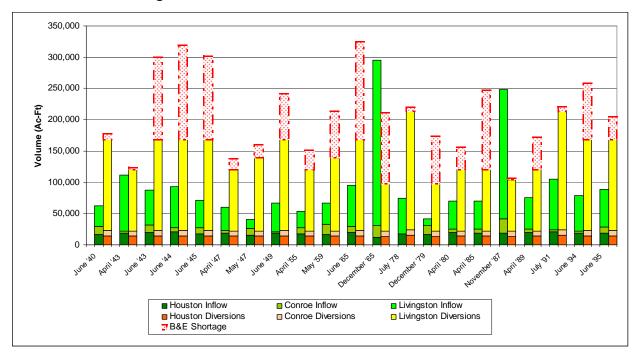
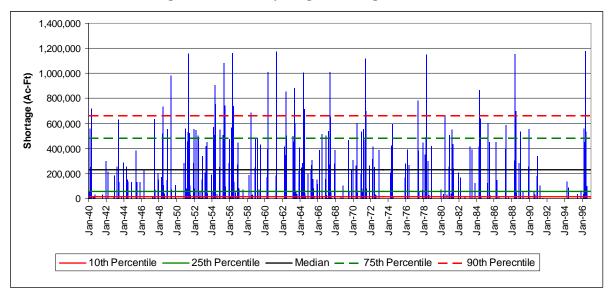


Figure 3-5. Available Reservoir Water and Demands

The only remaining option, and the one least likely to interfere directly with the priority system, is the discrete release of water from reservoir storage. From a reservoir operations standpoint, this is equivalent to managing releases when shortages for a particular month are less than some specified

level. Such an operating scenario in which reservoir releases would be made to address only the smallest B&E target flow shortages would minimize the volume of reservoir releases needed to meet frequency goals and in turn decreases the possibility of reducing the firm yield of existing and future water rights. The range of Max H shortages is shown in *Figure 3-6*.





While there are a large number of months with shortages and a median shortage value of 230,000 acre-feet, only a limited number of the smallest shortages must be corrected to achieve the desired frequency goals (50 percent for Max H and 75 percent for Min Q-Sal).

For the Max H condition, frequency of attainment of monthly B&E targets for the E model, described earlier, was compared to the target frequency of attainment. For months with frequencies less than 50 percent, the frequency shortage was defined as the difference between 50 percent and the simulated frequency of attainment. Months with shortages below the targets were identified and ranked in size. Months with the smallest shortages were selected for adjustment by pulling adequate supply out of reservoir storage to meet the Max H target. In WRAP, this was achieved by establishing "dummy" water rights at the basin outlets of the Trinity and San Jacinto Basins. These rights called for reservoir releases (from Lake Houston in the San Jacinto Basin and Lake Livingston in the Trinity Basin) only during the months of smallest shortages identified as described above, with the release amount set slightly larger than the monthly shortage. The outlet rights were not allowed to divert via streamflow depletions and were not allowed to refill reservoir storage after meeting diversion targets. Monthly targets for the dummy water rights were set manually using Target Series (TS) cards associated with the "dummy" water right in each basin. Targets were divided between the two basins based on a ratio of unadjusted monthly reservoir volume. This averaged approximately six percent for Lake Houston and 94 percent for Lake Livingston. The process of determining the number of smallest months and setting reservoir releases was repeated iteratively until the desired 50 percent frequency of attainment was met. The target months selected for modification are illustrated in Figure 3-7. Monthly information on frequency of attainment, target reservoir release volumes, and the modified months are given in Table 3-4.

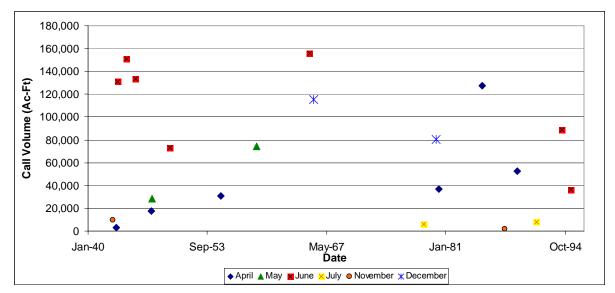


Figure 3-7. Frequency and Volume of Reservoir Releases for Max H Attainment

| Month     | E Model<br>Frequency<br>(%) | Maximum Target<br>Volume (ac-ft) | Target Percentile<br>of Shortage<br>(%) | Revised<br>Frequency<br>(%) | Months Adjusted |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| January   | 85.0                        |                                  |   | 85.0                        |                 |
| February  | 86.5                        |                                  |   | 86.5                        |                 |
| March     | 50.3                        |                                  |   | 50.3                        |                 |
| April     | 41.0                        | 127,500                          | 15.1                                    | 50.1                        | 6               |
| May       | 47.8                        | 74,200                           | 3.4                                     | 50.1                        | 2               |
| June      | 37.3                        | 156,100                          | 20.0                                    | 50.1                        | 8               |
| July      | 47.9                        | 7,900                            | 3.4                                     | 50.1                        | 2               |
| August    | 67.5                        |                                  |   | 67.5                        |                 |
| September | 92.1                        |                                  |   | 92.1                        |                 |
| October   | 88.8                        |                                  |   | 88.8                        |                 |
| November  | 48.1                        | 9,400                            | 3.4                                     | 50.1                        | 1               |
| December  | 46.8                        | 115,400                          | 3.5                                     | 50.1                        | 2               |

 Table 3-4.
 Frequency of Max H Target Attainment

The Maximum Target Volume column gives the monthly upper limit of shortages to be corrected through reservoir releases; shortages greater than this these amounts would not result in a reservoir release for that month. A similar process was carried out for the Min Q-Sal targets, with the goal for frequency of attainment set to 75 percent. Pre-revision monthly target attainment for Min Q-Sal is

shown in *Figure 3-8*. Reservoir release calls are shown in *Figure 3-9*, with frequency information in *Table 3-5*.

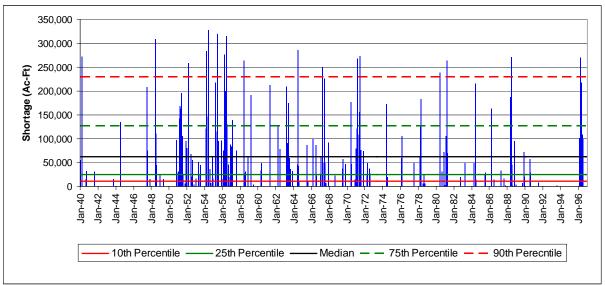


Figure 3-8. Monthly Target Shortages for Min Q-Sal

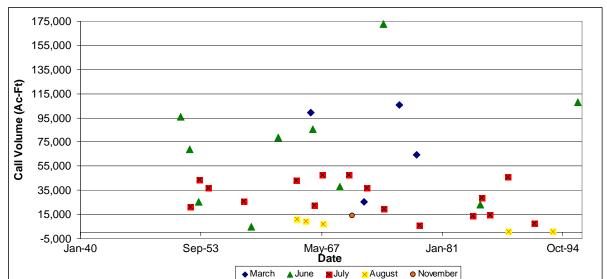


Figure 3-9. Frequency and Volume of Reservoir Releases for Min Q-Sal Attainment

| Month     | E Model<br>Frequency<br>(%) | Maximum Target<br>Volume<br>(ac-ft) | Target Percentile<br>of Shortage<br>(%) | Revised<br>Frequency<br>(%) | Months Adjusted |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| January   | 85.0                        |                                     |   | 85.0                        |                 |
| February  | 84.9                        |                                     |   | 84.9                        |                 |
| March     | 68.9                        | 105,500                             | 17.6                                    | 75.1                        | 4               |
| April     | 75.7                        |                                     |   | 75.7                        |                 |
| May       | 80.0                        |                                     |   | 80.0                        |                 |
| June      | 58.8                        | 172,600                             | 39.2                                    | 75.1                        | 10              |
| July      | 47.9                        | 48,100                              | 51.8                                    | 75.1                        | 16              |
| August    | 67.5                        | 11,200                              | 22.2                                    | 75.1                        | 5               |
| September | 92.1                        |                                     |   | 92.1                        |                 |
| October   | 88.8                        |                                     |   | 88.8                        |                 |
| November  | 74.0                        | 14,200                              | 1.5                                     | 75.1                        | 1               |
| December  | 89.6                        |                                     |   | 89.6                        |                 |

Table 3-5. Frequency of Min Q-Sal Target Attainment

## 3.3 Impacts to Future Water Supply

The impacts to future water supply as a result of the methodology used to address B&E target flow shortages can be demonstrated as a function of future firm yield and future reservoir storage. The release of stored water from Lake Houston and Lake Livingston will result in a reduction of water supply available for diversion for both of these reservoirs as well as potential upstream supply reductions. Supply impacts can be quantified as a reduction in future firm yield and/or a reduction in future reservoir storage. The following report sections address these supply impacts.

### 3.3.1 Water Right Yield

Firm yields were also calculated for the E model and revised models for selected water rights to determine the impact of managing for FTA on existing rights and future strategies. The firm yield analysis differed from that used in the previous RWP in that the B&E models include return flows, unlike the 2006 RWP. A similar scenario was used in the last RWP for Lake Livingston; however, other project yields in the 2006 RWP were determined without return flows included. For this study, firm yields were approximated as the minimum annual diversion from model results rather than using a Firm Yield (FY) card in the WRAP model. The key rights targeted included supplies identified in the 2006 RWP as well as potentially impacted WMS. Results from the revised models were compared to the E model to determine any change in minimum annual diversion. The results, shown in *Table 3-6* below, demonstrate that in spite of the significant effects on reservoir levels, the altered reservoir operations used to meet FTA goals do not alter the firm yields of the Trinity or San Jacinto Basins. This is because the reservoirs do not empty at any time during the study and monthly diversions continue to be met from a combination of reservoir inflow and stored water.

| Basin          | Description                     | Permit  | Model Minimum Annual Diversion<br>(ac-ft) |                  |                      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---|------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dasin          | Description                     | (ac-ft) | Е   | Revised<br>Max H | Revised<br>Min Q-Sal |  |  |  |  |
| San<br>Jacinto | Lake Houston                    | 168,000 | 168,000                                   | 168,000          | 168,000              |  |  |  |  |
| San<br>Jacinto | Lake Conroe                     | 100,000 | 82,266                                    | 82,266           | 82,266               |  |  |  |  |
| Trinity        | COH Livingston                  | 940,800 | 940,800                                   | 940,800          | 940,800              |  |  |  |  |
| Trinity        | *SJRA/Devers ROR                | 58,500  | 58,285                                    | 58,285           | 58,285               |  |  |  |  |
| Trinity        | *COH/Dayton                     | 38,000  | 34,084                                    | 34,084           | 34,084               |  |  |  |  |
| Trinity        | CLCND - Lake Anahuac            | 39,613  | 9,317                                     | 9,317            | 9,317                |  |  |  |  |
| Trinity        | *CLCND Fixed Right - CWA        | 73,334  | 73,334                                    | 73,334           | 73,334               |  |  |  |  |
| Trinity        | *SJRA - CLCND Fixed Right - CWA | 30,000  | 30,000                                    | 30,000           | 30,000               |  |  |  |  |
| Trinity        | Livingston - TRA                | 403,200 | 403,200                                   | 403,200          | 403,200              |  |  |  |  |

| Table 3-6. | Minimum | Annual | Diversions | for Max | H and Min | Q-Sal | Reservoir | Operation |
|------------|---------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|
|            |         | Amaa   | Diversions |         |           |       |           | operation |

\*\*Established through fixed right agreements.

The above results, indicating no impact to firm yield supply due to reservoir releases, is a result primarily of the inclusion of expected return flows in the E model. The import of water coupled with the inclusion of expected return flows in the E model creates significant volumes of water in the lower Trinity and San Jacinto basins made available for firm yield diversions and B&E flow releases. These return flows, however, are not currently permitted for use in the lower basins and it is noted that without the inclusion of these return flows, the impact to future firm yield for the supplies listed in *Table 3-6* would be significantly more pronounced.

### 3.3.2 Reservoir Levels

Impacts to reservoir volumes in the revised E model for Max H and Min Q-Sal targets are shown in *Figures 3-10* and *3-11*. For Lake Houston, managing releases to meet the Max H and Min Q-Sal frequency goals resulted in extended periods of reduced reservoir volume. Lake Houston does not completely refill after 1942 for Max H and 1951 for Min Q-Sal. While Lake Houston averages 98 percent of full for the unaltered E model during the period of record, the revised Max H and Min Q-Sal models average 90 and 87 percent, respectively. The effects of revised reservoir operations are greater for Lake Livingston, which averaged 95 percent of full volume for the E model, 81 percent for Max H revisions, and 78 percent for Min Q-Sal revisions. As with Lake Houston, Lake Livingston did not refill after 1943 for Max H and 1951 for Min Q-Sal.

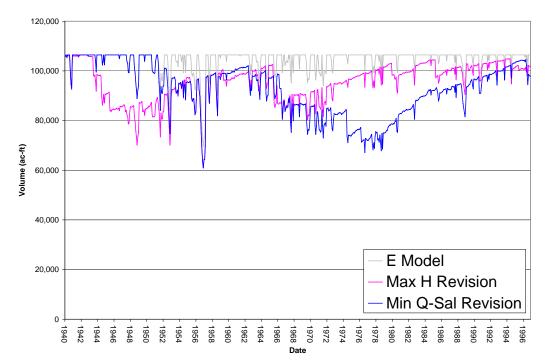
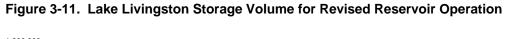
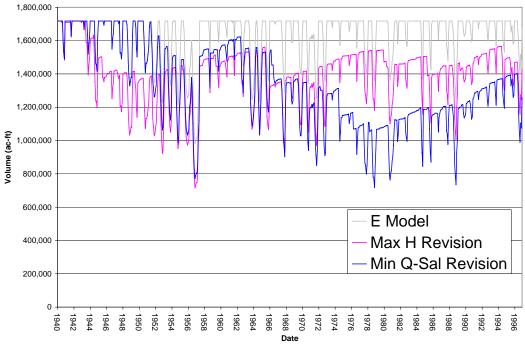


Figure 3-10. Lake Houston Storage Volume for Revised Reservoir Operation





# Section 4 – Evaluation of Instream Flow Requirements for Future Water Management Strategies

## 4.1 Identification of Critical Segments

A list of 26 segments with the potential to be impacted by Region H WMS was developed from a compilation of segments studied in the TWDB Streamflow Assessment found in the 2002 SWP. Regulated flows at the 26 segments were determined for the base ( $D_0$ ) models as well as for all WMS models, including the composite E model. Based on monthly results for the model simulation period, 10th percentile flows were calculated to investigate low flow conditions. For each WMS, 10th percentile flows at each of the 26 segments were compared to the  $D_0$  models. For each WMS, the stream segment with the greatest (absolute) percentage difference from the base model was considered to be the most critical segment for that strategy (see *Exhibit 2*). For the 13 strategy models, six segments were identified in the Brazos and San Jacinto Basins as being particularly influenced by Region H WMS. Lyons flows, generally considered to represent a general low-flow condition adequate to maintain sound ecologic function, were calculated for the segments for comparison purposes. Please note that Lyons flows were developed from WAM Run 8. A summary of highly impacted segments is presented in *Table 4-1*. An expanded summary of instream flow critical segments B.

| WRAP       |                |                       | 10th                      | Percentile F        | lows          | Lyons           |  |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Identifier | Basin          | Strategy              | D <sub>0</sub><br>(ac-ft) | Strategy<br>(ac-ft) | Change<br>(%) | Flow<br>(ac-ft) |  |
|            |                | Freeport Desalination |                           | 40,776              | -0.8          |                 |  |
| 532801     | Brazos         | BRA System Ops        | 41,101                    | 39,246              | -4.5          | 68,751          |  |
|            |                | Allens Creek          |                           | 40,027              | -2.6          |                 |  |
| BRRI70     | Brazos         | Little River          | 55,925                    | 55,028              | -1.6          | 78,697          |  |
| DIVIVIO    | Diazus         | Houston to GCWA       | 55,925                    | 55,324              | -1.1          | 10,091          |  |
|            | 0              | TRA to Houston        |                           | 4,223               | 189.1         |                 |  |
| SPSP       | San<br>Jacinto | TRA to SJRA           | 1,461                     | 2,736               | 87.3          | 1,607           |  |
|            | Gaointo        | All Strategies        |                           | 5,522               | 278.0         |                 |  |
| 1004       | San<br>Jacinto | Expanded GW           | 2,082                     | 2,937               | 41.1          | 2,444           |  |
|            | 0              | Indust. WW Reuse      |                           | 56,482              | -5.6          |                 |  |
| A5191P     | San<br>Jacinto | Houston Indir. Reuse  | 59,845                    | 56,863              | -5.0          | 39,041          |  |
|            | Gaointo        | NHCRWA Indir. Reuse   | HCRWA Indir. Reuse        |                     | -1.3          |                 |  |
| SRGB       | San<br>Jacinto | Lake Houston Yield    | 65,550                    | 66,973              | 2.2           | 43,805          |  |

Table 4-1. Impacts of WMS Implementation on Critical Stream Segments

With the exception of the Freeport Desalination and the Houston to GCWA transfer strategies, WMS from increased inputs such as increased groundwater, IBTs, or additional permitted reservoir yield

resulted in positive impacts to 10th percentile flows. These positive impacts tended to occur year round, but were greatest during the summer months with some indicating large increases in flow through early fall. The remaining strategies, which resulted in an overall negative impact (i.e., reduced flows) at the critical segments, fell into two distinct groups. The three wastewater reuse strategies (Houston, NHCRWA, and industrial), along with the Freeport Desalination strategy, caused fairly uniform reductions to 10th percentile flows throughout the year, with little or no seasonable variability. For the Freeport Desalination WMS, the critical segment is located upstream of the WMS inputs locations. This suggests that these increases are firming up downstream rights using increased constant inputs, resulting in reduced pass-through flows in upstream segments. The remaining reduction-causing WMS were the three reservoir strategies (BRA System Operations, Allens Creek, and Little River) and the Houston to GCWA transfer. Unlike the reuse WMS, flow reductions were not uniformly distributed and tended to intensify during the spring and summer seasons.

The greatest positive impact for any critical segment was a result of the TRA to Houston Transfer, which created an overall increase in 10th percentile flow of 189 percent. The greatest reduction was -5.6 percent for industrial wastewater reuse. For the model representing full implementation of all strategies (E), the change at the critical segment was a positive increase of 278 percent.

As shown in *Table 4-1*, strategy flows in the San Jacinto Basin exceeded Lyons flow levels, while the Brazos Basin strategy flows were well below calculated Lyons flows; one should note that for the critical segments in the Brazos Basin, 10th percentile flows for  $D_0$  were already lower than Lyons flows. The observation that a number of strategy flows in the San Jacinto Basin exceeded the Lyons flows, even when strategy impacts reduced flow, suggest that categorization of a segment as critical is not a clear indication of its ecological condition.

## 4.2 Lyons Flows and Field Evaluations

The identification of critical segments described above was paired with a field study to enhance understanding and applicability of flow conditions at the identified segments. While points were labeled as critical, identification as being most impacted does not in of itself reveal whether low-flow or reduced-flow conditions represent an ecologically degraded state. For this reason, the second stage of the instream flow study involved calculating Lyons flows for relevant segments combined with field evaluation of instream flow conditions. Results were then used to examine possible environmental repercussions of WMS. Lyons flows were calculated based on regulated flow rates for the Current Conditions (Run 8) model; values were calculated as 60 percent of median flows for March through September and 40 percent of median flows for October through February.

Field examination of stream segments provided a visual assessment of ecological conditions of the segments. This was combined with quantitative measurement of stage and flow from the United States Geological Survey (USGS) gauges, which enabled qualitative analysis of stream condition to be related to calculated Lyons flows. Seven stream segments were identified in the Brazos, San Jacinto, San Jacinto-Trinity, and Trinity Basins from the TWDB Streamflow Assessment for inclusion in the field study. Selected segments were chosen based on accessibility, availability of streamflow measurement (proximity to reliable USGS gauges), and reliable flow output from WRAP. Sites were examined during a low-flow period in late July 2008 so that recorded flows would be representative of low flow conditions. Segments were primarily evaluated for Channel Flow Status (CFS) based on TCEQ Surface Water Quality Monitoring (SWQM) procedures (TCEQ 2003). Flow status was defined as high if less than five percent of channel substrate was exposed; moderate if five to 25 percent was exposed; and low if greater than 25 percent was exposed. Observations were also made of any potential wetlands or riparian corridor in observable range of the survey point. A description of each survey point along with site photographs and observed and Lyons flow are located in *Appendix C*. A summary of Lyons and observed flows is presented in *Table 4-2* below.

| WRAP<br>ID | Location                       | Lyons<br>Flow<br>(cfs) | <sup>1</sup> Obs.<br>Flow<br>(cfs) | <sup>2</sup> Low<br>Flow<br>Day<br>s | <sup>3</sup> CFS | Potential<br>Wetland<br>(Y/N) | Potential<br>Riparian<br>Corridor?<br>(Y/N) |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 8TRRO      | Trinity River near Romayor     | 1,098                  | 1,000                              | 58                                   | М                | Ν                             | Y   |
| 802        | Trinity River at Liberty       | 1,217                  | <1,21<br>7                         | NA                                   | М                | Ν                             | Y   |
| 9CBCR      | Cedar Bayou near Crosby        | 4                      | 0.6                                | 6                                    | L                | Ν                             | Ν   |
| A3979<br>A | Luce Bayou near Huffman        | 12                     | 0.2                                | 64                                   | L                | Y                             | Y   |
| 1004       | W Fork San Jacinto near Porter | 40                     | 23                                 | 20                                   | М                | Y                             | Y   |
| 1009       | Cypress Creek near Westfield   | 40                     | 30                                 | 1                                    | Н                | Ν                             | Ν   |
| 532801     | Brazos River near Rosharon     | 1,118                  | 208                                | 15                                   | L                | N                             | Ν   |

#### Table 4-2. Lyons and Observed Flows for Field Study Points

<sup>1</sup>For segment 802, a flow gauge reading was not available during the observation period. However, flow was estimated to be below the Lyons flow as the recorded stage during the observation period was below the stage associated with the Lyons flow. <sup>3</sup>Number of days prior to observation with average daily flow below Lyons Flow <sup>3</sup>L = Low, M = Moderate, H = High

This page intentionally left blank.

# Section 5 – Discussion

## 5.1 Bay and Estuary Inflows

#### 5.1.1 Changes in Volume, Timing, and Location of B&E Inflows

The overall impact of strategy implementation is shown in *Figure 3-1*, *Section 3.1.1*. The figure demonstrates that the strategy model (E), while slightly lower than current conditions (B) for several months of the year, is well above B&E flows for the TCEQ Full Authorized Diversion (F) model. As noted earlier, this is partially due to the inclusion of WMS and partially due to the inclusion of expected return flows (see the C model curve). Although the dynamics of the model make explicitly tracking water from its source (return flow vs. WMS) difficult, some idea of the relative importance of the two can be gathered from comparing C,  $D_0$ , and E model monthly medians to those from the F model. Using this approximation, on a monthly basis between 36 and 100 percent of the increase in flow exceeds the E model, demonstrating that for some months WMS implementation causes a reduction in B&E discharge. This is not, however, an indication that WMS have a negative impact on B&E flows.

Based on the comparison of C and E models, WMS create an increase in B&E discharge over return flows for all months except August and October, with monthly increases as high as 209,800 ac-ft. This includes WMS for both Region H and upper basin WMS. Comparing the  $D_0$  and E models to the C model, the majority of increase in monthly medians over the C model is observed in the  $D_0$  model, with the E model tending to be only slightly higher than the  $D_0$  model. This suggests that the upstream Region C WMS tend to have a greater impact on B&E flows than the proposed Region H WMS examined in this study. There were several exceptions, with greater Region H impacts for July, August, and October. For all three of these months, the models indicated a decrease in monthly median flow caused by upper basin WMS that was wholly or partially negated by Region H WMS. Overall, Region H WMS increased monthly median flows by 5,000 to 17,100 acre-feet. This small volume relative to total B&E inflow, in addition to the generally much greater contributions of Region C WMS, suggests that the impacts of Region H WMS on total B&E flows will be minimal.

Strategy D<sub>12</sub>, the TRA to Houston transfer, was identified earlier as the WMS with the greatest individual impact. By strategy volume, this was the second largest strategy at 152,700 acre-feet per year, with only the Brazos System Operations WMS (163,700 acre-feet per year) being larger. Please note that this does not include contractual transfers which could not be modeled. The BRA System Operations strategy created minor increases in monthly median B&E flow for most of the year, but created a reduced discharge for November and December. Strategy D<sub>12</sub> created increased median monthly B&E discharge year round, with changes varying from approximately 4,600 to 14,200 acre-feet.

As shown in *Figure 3-2*, for both Max H and Min Q-Sal, failure to meet B&E targets at the recommended frequency occurs primarily during the spring for all models except naturalized flow. For Min Q, failure to meet targets with sufficient frequency occurred primarily during the summer. The TCEQ Run 3 model failed to meet targets at recommended frequency for all seasons for all three targets. Please note that for the Min Q target, B&E flows do not meet the target with adequate frequency for the summer season under any flow condition, including naturalized flow. On a monthly basis (*Figure 3-3*), the E model failed to meet attainment frequency goals for Max H for six months (April – July, November, December), Min Q for seven months (June – December), and Min Q-Sal for five months (March, June – August, November). For all but one of these months, the desired FTA was also not reached by the current conditions model. For Min Q and Min Q-Sal, naturalized flows failed to meet targets with adequate frequency for several months. For Min Q, the naturalized

condition was below target attainment for September through December. For Min Q-Sal, naturalized flows failed to meet frequency goals for March, July, and August.

The function of the Galveston B&E system is influenced by a number of factors. The seasonal variability of WMS effects is highlighted by the results discussed in the preceding paragraphs. Beyond volume and timing of flows, one should also consider the relative proportion of inflows contributed by each basin. While the TWDB flow targets treat the B&E system as a single unit, in reality the B&E system is not perfectly homogeneous across all locations. Local ecological dynamics may vary from one basin outlet to another and among the various parts of the estuary system. As noted earlier, the Trinity Basin dominates inflows into the B&E system, followed by the San Jacinto Basin, with the other rivers making relatively minor contributions. Viewed over the entire period of record, movement from a naturalized condition (A model) to current conditions (B model) shows a substantial shift toward the San Jacinto Basin, while the Future 2060 Conditions with strategies (E model) has similar proportions to current conditions. Viewing the proportions of flow on the basis of monthly medians reveals a more substantial impact. While the proportion of flow for the Trinity Basin in the B model is reduced by 11 percent or less from naturalized conditions for December through June, the remainder of the year shows a reduction in median proportion of 25 to 49 percent. The proportion of flow from the Trinity Basin during this half of the year is further decreased in the E model, with median flows for July through October reflecting little or no contribution from the Trinity Basin.

The extended period of low median monthly contributions from the Trinity Basin reflected under nonnaturalized conditions, especially for the E model, bears consideration due to the potential for excessive local salinity and ecological damage. However, two factors suggest that inflow location change caused by strategy implementation would not be inherently responsible for damage to the B&E system. The first factor is that the majority of the change in flow location is present in the current conditions model, which represents the existing, healthy condition of the B&Es. The second factor is that the further shift away from the Trinity Basin and the resultant four month period of nearnonexistent flows are not a function of strategy implementation, but rather an artifact of a Full Authorized Diversion condition. Examination of median monthly flows (Appendix A) for the C (Full Authorized Diversions with Return Flow), D<sub>0</sub> (C Model + Upstream WMS), and F (TCEQ Full Authorized Diversion) models shows that all three have extremely low B&E discharge in the Trinity Basin during the period of concern. While the C model has higher flows in the Trinity Basin than the F model during the period of concern, the strategy models ( $D_0$  through E) have lower flows, implying that strategy implementation does result in some flow reduction. However, the fact that the  $D_0$  and E models have identical median discharges during this period suggests that additional shift of water away from the Trinity Basin could be largely a result of upstream strategies.

### 5.1.2 Upper Basin Return Flows

Upper basin return flows are an important consideration in this study due to their inclusion in the base model and, in particular, the substantial contributions made by Region C return flows to Region H in the Trinity Basin model. Water imports into the upper Trinity River Basin account for additional return flows that may potentially be an important source for both lower basin water rights and B&E inflows. This is made even more important due to the Trinity being a source basin for several major IBTs to the San Jacinto supplying the major demand centers in Region H. The importance of return flows to the WMS models presented in this study is highlighted by a comparison of the C and F model results. For every month of the full period of simulation, the addition of return flows in the C model resulted in increased B&E flow over the F model, with a minimum monthly increase of 27,897 acre-feet and a median increase of 80,878 acre-feet.

In addition to the primary models carried out for the study, an additional secondary model was developed to determine the effects of removing upper basin return flows from the Trinity model for expected Year 2060 conditions. Using the unmodified E model as a base, non-Region H constant inflow cards were removed from the model code, along with any identified Region C return flows not

explicitly associated with modeling reservoir operations. The revised model was executed and examined on the basis of B&E discharge and minimum annual diversion (as a proxy for firm yield) for key supply rights. As shown in *Figure 5-1*, removal of upstream return flows resulted in substantial reductions of median flow for the first half of the year, with relatively smaller changes for the rest of the year. Over the entire period of record, this is equivalent to a 20 percent reduction in B&E discharge from the Trinity Basin.

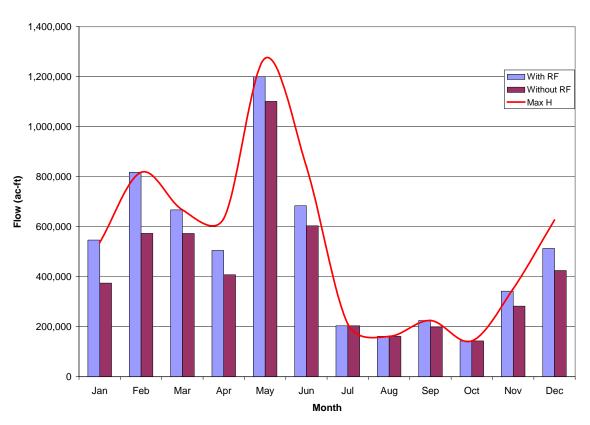


Figure 5-1. Comparison of Trinity Basin B&E Median Monthly Discharge With and Without Region C Return Flows

As seen in *Table 5-1*, of the seven major supply rights examined, six experienced a reduction in firm yield due to removal of upper basin return flows. These reductions in firm yield ranged from 34 to 54 percent, with the year of minimum annual diversion occurring primarily in 1956 during the drought of record. As such, any future Region C WMS which reduces return flows to Region H will have the potential to substantially alter B&E flow regimes as well as the firm yield of water rights in the Trinity and San Jacinto Basins.

|         |                                 |         | E Mo           | del          | E Model without RF |              |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Basin   | Description                     | Permit  | MAD<br>(ac-ft) | Min.<br>Date | MAD<br>(ac-ft)     | Min.<br>Date |  |  |
| Trinity | COH Livingston                  | 940,800 | 940,800        | NA           | 536,303            | 1956         |  |  |
| Trinity | *SJRA/Devers ROR                | 58,500  | 58,285         | 1950         | 33,718             | 1956         |  |  |
| Trinity | *COH/Dayton                     | 38,000  | 34,084         | 1956         | 15,846             | 1956         |  |  |
| Trinity | CLCND - Lake Anahuac            | 39,613  | 9,317          | 1956         | 9,317              | 1956         |  |  |
| Trinity | *CLCND Fixed Right - CWA        | 73,334  | 73,334         | NA           | 43,207             | 1956         |  |  |
| Trinity | *SJRA - CLCND Fixed Right - CWA | 30,000  | 30,000         | NA           | 17,322             | 1963         |  |  |
| Trinity | Livingston - TRA                | 403,200 | 403,200        | NA           | 264,408            | 1956         |  |  |

Table 5-1. Minimum Annual Diversions With and Without Upper Basin Return Flow

## 5.1.3 Frequency of Target Attainment

The evaluation of alternatives for meeting TWDB targets at GBFIG-recommended frequency was successful for both Max H and Min Q-Sal conditions; the desired FTA was met for both conditions while maintaining minimum annual diversions for current and future water supplies. The annual yields for major supply rights were not impacted, primarily due to significant upper basin return flows in the Trinity Basin as discussed in *Section 5.1.2*. Although targets were met without reducing firm yield, a loss of modeled reservoir storage did result for both Lake Houston and Lake Livingston. For Max H, the median level for Lake Houston was reduced by eight percent (8,741 ac-ft) and for Lake Livingston by 17 percent (284,603 ac-ft). The storage loss was larger for the Min Q-Sal condition, with the median storage level reduced by 11 percent (12,069 ac-ft) in Lake Houston and 24 percent (404,816 ac-ft) in Lake Livingston. The greater loss of storage for Min Q-Sal may seem counterintuitive, given that the monthly targets are less than or equal to the Max H targets (48 percent of Max H on an annual basis); however, the FTA for Min Q-Sal is greater (75 percent vs. 50 percent) than that for Max H. Because the methodology used in this study attempts to modify frequency and therefore minimizes the volume required to meet FTA, it appears that the loss of storage may be unavoidable unless the desired FTA differed from the current GBFIG recommendation.

Results of the alternative analysis are focused on and are applicable only to expected Year 2060 conditions. Due to the staging of scenarios and return flows over time, the most critical scenario for FTA or reservoir response may occur at an intermediate decade or decades. The Region H planning scope for the 2011 RWP has elements to address pre-2060 decades during the second biennium of the plan.

## 5.1.4 Considerations

There are a number of concerns related to the presented evaluation of alternatives for meeting FTA. Foremost, the approach used to meet FTA is a "hard-wired" approach that couldn't be realistically replicated as a reservoir operating rule. The operating rule applied in the model equates to, "If monthly flow Y is less than monthly minimum X, release (X-Y) of additional water from the reservoir." However, actual application of this rule would require foreknowledge of total flow for the upcoming month. Additionally, reservoirs are operated at timescales much smaller than a monthly basis. Even if future shortages could be known on a monthly basis, there would be no clear way to translate this into daily operational rules; trying to apply FTA on a daily basis would also be unreasonable.

Another predictive issue is related to reservoir operation and the maintenance of firm water supplies for both anticipated and unexpected conditions. If drought exceeds the known drought of record, simulated in this study, reservoir storage may be critical for maintaining firm yield. Although drops in reservoir level in this exercise never impacted yield, the maintenance of a reduced reservoir level reduces a water supply's protection against unforeseen drought conditions. Furthermore, it is noteworthy to observe that the reservoir levels at the end of the revised reservoir operation simulations never reach a full level. In both the model and actual operation, the reservoirs of concern are not refilled at a set priority through a water right or agreement but rather are limited to impounding unappropriated flows available at the reservoir location. Even if one assumes that the period of record would result in continually dwindling reservoir levels and, ultimately, a loss of firm yield.

Another concern with the approach taken is the validity of assuming that annual GBFIG targets are applicable on a seasonal or monthly basis. Sub-annual time scales are clearly of importance; it is mathematically possible to meet an annual flow target while flows for one or more months could be low enough to be ecologically inadequate. Whether FTA is more critical for some seasons or months than others has not yet been established. The application of the annual GBFIG FTA to monthly targets was made due to a lack of a more reasonable alternative and should be studied further.

Finally, while the purpose of this study is not to evaluate B&E needs or develop new flow targets or FTA, the underlying assumption that B&E flow needs are met if the desired FTA is achieved must be considered critically. One potential concern is that this approach does not consider a bracket of flows, but only if the flow equals or exceeds the desired B&E flow. This does not account for the possibility that, in some circumstances, excessive flows may also result in less than optimum conditions. It is important to remember that the State's Max H. Min Q, and Min Q-Sal flow regimes are not made up of individual flow targets but rather represent optimal harvest when all 12 months in a year are at or near the monthly target. However, Espey Consultants (2008) has noted that the pattern of flows defined by Max H does not occur historically; in order to meet the 50% frequency on Max H, the monthly Max H targets would have to be bracketed by ±1,045 percent. Monthly flow patterns for the Max H and Min Q-Sal models are given in *Figures 5-2* and 5-3. As seen in the figures, the revised model median for Max H and 25th percentile for Min Q-Sal (corresponding to 50 and 75 percent FTA) are at or above the target values for all months of the year. While this means that the FTA requirement has been met using the definitions and assumptions for this study, the difference in distribution between the targets and revised models indicate flow conditions that do not meet optimum goals as provided by TWDB targets. Additionally, it is important to recognize that these are percentile distributions; even if the median or 25th percentile curve perfectly matched the targets, this does not guarantee that every month of a particular year was at or near target as required to meet TWDB's definition of optimal performance.

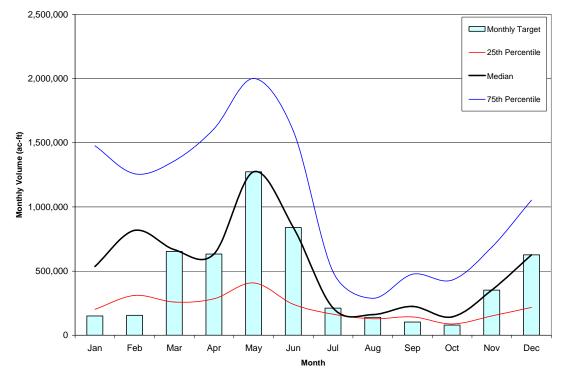
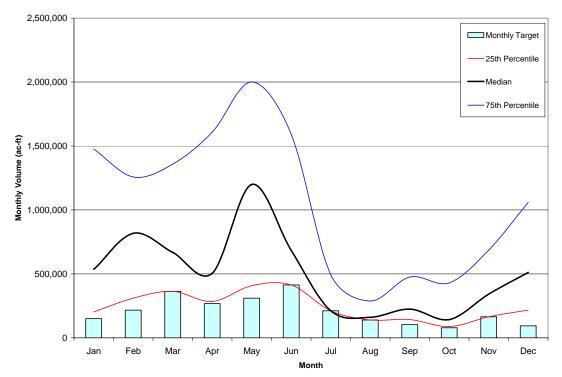


Figure 5-2. Distribution of Monthly B&E Inflows for Max H Revised Operation Model





## 5.2 Instream Flows

## 5.2.1 Critical Segments

As shown in *Table 4-1* in the preceding section, the critical (most impacted) segments for the various strategy models occurred at six locations in the San Jacinto Basin and lower portion of the Brazos Basin. The critical changes in the San Jacinto Basin are predominantly increases due to increased supply (IBTs, increased groundwater inputs, Lake Houston yield) to the San Jacinto Basin and decreases created by reuse strategies. While one would expect the large IBT projects to substantially impact the source (Trinity Basin) basin, this is not the case due to the large IBTs being included in the TCEQ Full Authorized Diversion (F) model, which was used to build the base model ( $D_0$ ) for Region H WMS implementation.

The positive increases in flow due to IBTs occurred year round but were greatest for the summer period. Due to the approximately uniform distribution of additional supply from IBT strategies in the source basin, this is not due to the monthly input distribution. Rather, for the base ( $D_0$ ) model, median and 10th percentile flows in the San Jacinto Basin tend to be lower during the summer and early winter months, especially at the critical segments. Since flows at these points tend to be low during the summer, the proportional change caused by the uniform input is greater than for higherflow periods. The reduction in flow at some segments in the San Jacinto due to reuse may seem counterintuitive since additional demands are being met without the development of new water sources. However, the reuse strategies result in either a reduction of return flows to streams or the withdrawal of return flows at some point as part of a bed and banks permit conveyance. The same is true of other points impacted by these strategies (see *Appendix B*).

Critical stream segments in the Brazos Basin were impacted mainly by reservoir projects, as well as the Houston to GCWA transfer and Freeport Desalination. All critical segments in the Brazos Basin showed decreased 10th percentile flows to WMS due to diminished pass-through flows from upstream rights, even for the increased supplies created by Freeport Desalination and the Houston to GCWA transfer. The change in 10th percentile flow at critical segments in the Brazos Basin, though consistently negative, was minor on an annual basis, with decreases of 4.6 percent or less annually. Changes were also generally small for monthly 10th percentile values, with the exception of a 28 percent reduction in May for the Allens Creek WMS. For these two strategies, the critical segments are located upstream of the locations of increased input. This suggests that, unlike the increased supply strategies in the San Jacinto Basin, these increases are firming up downstream rights using increased constant inputs, resulting in reduced pass-through flows in upstream segments. The BRA System Operations and Allens Creek strategies showed the greatest percent reduction in flow during the winter and spring months, due to "scalping" of higher seasonal flows. The Little River Off-Channel Reservoir exhibited its largest change in August. This is a function of the peaked monthly usage distribution pattern associated in the model with the Little River Off-Channel diversion, which reaches its highest levels in July and August and is substantially lower for the remainder of the year.

## 5.2.2 Field Observations

As noted in the results earlier, field observations of flow and environmental condition were made at seven locations during a period of low flow conditions of approximately Lyons flow levels. Because natural variations in flow precluded examining all of the stream segments simultaneously at exact flow rates, observed flows were somewhat lower than the Lyons value. USGS flow values, where available, varied widely in relation to the target condition for field observation, ranging from 2 to 91percent of Lyons flow. Based on CFS indicators, the observed flow status was primarily low to moderate. By the definition of Lyons flows, the observed flow conditions at all visited segments would represent an ecologically distressed condition. However, classification of several segments as moderate flow status, along with observations of channel condition and vegetation, did not indicate

significant ecological degradation (see *Appendix C* for photographs and summary). While some observed locations did show indications of mild bank erosion, streams generally appeared in fair to good condition, with healthy vegetation and observed presence of aquatic wildlife. None of the segments examined showed signs of ecological degradation caused by low flows. For several stations, flows had been low for an extended period but only below the Lyons flow for a short time or oscillated above and below the Lyons Flow. However, for the Trinity River at Romayor and Luce Bayou near Huffman, average daily flows had been below Lyons flow for approximately two months. Grass growth near the water line in some locations confirmed this extended low flow period. In spite of this, significant ecological degradation was not observed and in fact the Trinity River showed a "moderate" channel flow status. While it appears that the Lyons flow for the stream segments, neither appears to serve as a clear indicator of stream health, at least at the timescales observed. It is possible that for more prolonged low flow periods ecological conditions would eventually coincide with the indicators.

Additionally, it is important to note that observations were taken as closely as possible to easily accessible USGS gauging stations to get accurate flow results. These stations are typically located at bridges and stream crossings which have generally been channelized or altered to some degree and may not perfectly represent more natural segments immediately upstream or downstream.

Visual observations of more natural segments suggested that even at the low flow rates, stream health was not seriously impaired. Additionally, viable wetlands and riparian corridors were observed in the immediate vicinity of some of the survey points. This conflict between the definition of Lyons flow and observed indicators of stream health call into question the applicability of Lyons flow as a stream health indicator in this area. As such, more study would be required to determine whether the Lyons flows are representative of an ecologically sound condition for Region H stream segments. This question may be addressed more clearly by the Texas Instream Flows Program.

# Section 6 – Conclusions

This study was intended to evaluate the impacts of individual management strategies on environmental flows including both B&E inflows and instream flows in channels. Furthermore, an evaluation of impacts to existing and future water supplies was performed for two scenarios aimed at increasing the frequency of attaining B&E inflow targets. The following observations were made through the course of the study:

#### **B&E Inflow Volume, Location, and Target Attainment**

- In general, the inclusion of strategies upstream of and within Region H generally leads to a net increase in B&E inflows due to the import of new water to the basin.
- Impacts of individual Region H WMS are relatively minor with the exception of the TRA to Houston transfer, which resulted in an increase in FTA of up to 10 percent for one month.
- Shortages in meeting Max H and Min Q-Sal targets occur generally in the spring. Shortages for Min Q generally occur during the summer months.
- B&E flows generally transition from originating in the Trinity River Basin to the San Jacinto River Basin as time passes and additional water is diverted to meet demands in the latter basin.
- Removal of return flows from Region C were found to result in a 20 percent reduction in B&E discharges from the Trinity River which represents a substantial impact to the total volume of B&E flows. Reductions in firm yield for six of seven key water rights were also caused by this elimination of upstream return flows.

#### **Revised Models for Increasing FTA**

- A methodology using the release of stored water was identified as the most effective means of increasing FTA while minimizing impacts to firm yield. Two separate models were developed to increase the occurrence of meeting monthly Max H and Min Q-Sal targets at the desired level.
- Although no reductions in firm yield were identified during the period of record, reductions in reservoir storage point to a reduced level of reliability in reservoir supply during unforeseen drought conditions and successive occurrences of the observed period of record.
- The developed methodology approaches recommended targets as "minimum criteria" to be met, rather than a pattern of flows for an optimal level of estuary production. Additional steps would be required to address target attainment from this perspective.

#### **Instream Flows**

- The predominant changes to instream flows are increases in flow due to new water sources such as IBTs and groundwater.
- Reservoir and operations projects in the Brazos River Basin resulted in reductions in stream flow.
- Field observations were made at a time when stream levels were at a rate near that of the calculated Lyons flows for each segment. Despite this flow condition, there were no indications of impaired stream health at the observed locations.

This page intentionally left blank.

# Section 7 – References

- Brazos G Regional Water Planning Group. 2001. Brazos G Regional Water Planning Area Regional Water Plan.
- Espey Consultants, Inc. 2008. *Galveston Bay Freshwater Inflow Analysis*. Presentation on October 9, 2008.

Espey, Padden Consultants, Inc. 2000. Water Availability Modeling for the San Jacinto Basin.

Region H Water Planning Group. 2005. 2006 Region H Water Plan.

- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Monitoring Operations Division. 2003. Surface Water Quality Monitoring Procedures, Volume 1: Physical and Chemical Monitoring Methods for Water, Sediment, and Tissue. RG-415.
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Monitoring Operations Division. 2003. Surface Water Quality Monitoring Procedures, Volume 2: methods for Collecting and Analyzing Biological Assemblage and Habitat Data. RG-416.

Texas Water Development Board. 2002. Water for Texas 2002. Document No. GP-7-1.

Texas Water Development Board. 2007. Water for Texas 2007. Document No. GP-8-1.

Wurbs, R.A. 2007. Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP) Modeling System Reference Manual. TR-255. College Station: Texas Water Resources Institute

Wurbs, R.A. 2007. Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP) Modeling System Users Manual. TR-256. College Station: Texas Water Resources Institute

# **APPENDIX A**

## MEDIAN FLOWS FOR SELECTED CONTROL POINTS FOR MODELS A THROUGH F

| CP       | Month    | Α                 | В                | С                | D <sub>0</sub>   | D <sub>3</sub>   | $D_4$            | D <sub>7</sub>   | D <sub>8</sub>   | D <sub>9</sub>   | D <sub>11</sub>  | D <sub>12</sub>  | D <sub>13</sub>  | D <sub>14</sub>  | D <sub>15</sub>  | D <sub>16</sub>  | D <sub>17</sub>  | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е                | F                |
|----------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|          |          |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | All Flow         | /s in Uni        | ts of Ac         | re-Feet          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|          | 1        | 104,378           | 75,556           | 69,270           | 74,183           | 74,183           | 74,068           | 82,014           | 77,644           | 72,588           | 74,183           | 74,128           | 74,183           | 74,183           | 74,183           | 74,183           | 74,183           | 82,014           | 72,588           | 80,920           | 56,261           |
|          | 2        | 162,011           | 109,995          | 103,092          | 104,978          | 104,753          | 104,739          | 104,828          | 98,115           | 101,116          | 104,978          | 104,741          | 104,978          | 104,745          | 104,978          | 104,978          | 104,978          | 104,978          | 98,115           | 103,540          | 86,954           |
|          | 3        | 164,356           | 110,070          | 95,553           | 114,306          | 111,078          | 118,469          | 121,535          | 118,416          | 106,394          | 114,306          | 115,892          | 114,306          | 113,663          | 114,306          | 114,306          | 114,306          | 121,535          | 106,394          | 123,160          | 82,303           |
|          | 4        | 237,130           | 171,629          | 152,255          | 181,286          | 181,304          | 181,166          | 181,187          | 182,270          | 180,813          | 181,286          | 181,232          | 181,286          | 181,304          | 181,286          | 181,286          | 181,286          | 182,270          | 180,813          | 176,641          | 139,907          |
| Ξ        | 5        | 529,019           | 451,973          | 430,477          | 438,457          | 438,467          | 438,457          | 438,466          | 438,441          | 436,405          | 438,457          | 438,469          | 438,457          | 438,469          | 438,457          | 438,457          | 438,457          | 438,469          | 436,405          | 436,232          | 408,401          |
| CON111   | 6        | 330,171           | 198,870          | 185,385          | 235,755          | 235,765          | 235,667          | 236,077          | 236,460          | 234,854          | 235,755          | 235,766          | 235,755          | 232,086          | 235,755          | 235,755          | 235,755          | 236,460          | 232,086          | 238,034          | 172,014          |
| ö        | 7        | 123,755           | 82,777           | 70,955           | 117,073          | 112,236          | 117,289          | 118,474          | 116,131          | 107,259          | 117,073          | 112,544          | 117,073          | 110,935          | 117,073          | 117,073          | 117,073          | 118,474          | 107,259          | 126,941          | 61,344           |
| 0        | 8        | 85,761            | 51,251           | 48,204           | 104,054          | 103,314          | 104,564          | 112,587          | 100,012          | 100,559          | 104,054          | 100,834          | 104,054          | 101,429          | 104,054          | 104,054          | 104,054          | 112,587          | 100,012          | 114,601          | 40,374           |
|          | 9        | 102,518           | 57,037           | 46,320           | 99,237           | 90,615           | 92,569           | 103,694          | 94,509           | 98,335           | 99,237           | 93,917           | 99,237           | 91,047           | 99,237           | 99,237           | 99,237           | 103,694          | 90,615           | 94,273           | 39,894           |
|          | 10       | 132,269           | 82,212           | 61,614           | 109,453          | 104,571          | 109,196          | 109,996          | 100,086          | 97,558           | 109,453          | 104,717          | 109,453          | 104,216          | 109,453          | 109,453          | 109,453          | 109,996          | 97,558           | 97,907           | 51,211           |
|          | 11       | 84,076            | 62,602           | 53,435           | 71,790           | 69,152           | 73,157           | 75,348           | 71,849           | 67,387           | 71,790           | 73,290           | 71,790           | 72,746           | 71,790           | 71,790           | 71,790           | 75,348           | 67,387           | 75,646           | 48,423           |
|          | 12       | 122,473           | 86,514           | 81,397           | 89,863           | 89,867           | 88,977           | 90,828           | 90,306           | 89,205           | 89,863           | 89,867           | 89,863           | 89,868           | 89,863           | 89,863           | 89,863           | 90,828           | 88,977           | 89,384           | 69,633           |
|          | 1        | 110,736           | 82,699           | 78,200           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 85,681           | 82,852           | 79,045           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 81,748           | 85,681           | 79,045           | 83,504           | 65,752           |
|          | 2        | 171,538           | 114,152          | 110,562          | 113,583          | 113,361          | 113,346          | 112,695          | 106,548          | 109,761          | 113,583          | 113,348          | 113,583          | 113,352          | 113,583          | 113,583          | 113,583          | 113,583          | 106,548          | 109,938          | 93,326           |
|          | 3        | 172,612           | 113,211          | 102,275          | 119,880          | 119,256          | 124,654          | 127,037          | 124,601          | 110,115          | 119,880          | 122,103          | 119,880          | 121,816          | 119,880          | 119,880          | 119,880          | 127,037          | 110,115          | 126,715          | 87,321           |
|          | 4        | 239,134           | 178,212          | 159,449          | 182,738          | 182,759          | 182,623          | 180,763          | 184,807          | 183,273          | 182,738          | 182,685          | 182,738          | 182,760          | 182,738          | 182,738          | 182,738          | 184,807          | 180,763          | 183,013          | 147,693          |
| RBR59    | 5        | 543,141           | 473,713          | 449,300          | 462,194          | 462,301          | 462,194          | 461,970          | 462,192          | 458,881          | 462,194          | 462,302          | 462,194          | 462,302          | 462,194          | 462,194          | 462,194          | 462,302          | 458,881          | 458,769          | 427,372          |
| H H H    | 6        | 337,116           | 197,016          | 185,311          | 242,811          | 242,496          | 242,327          | 240,618          | 243,167          | 243,417          | 242,811          | 242,810          | 242,811          | 238,782          | 242,811          | 242,811          | 242,811          | 243,417          | 238,782          | 241,336          | 172,015          |
| BR       | 7        | 130,369           | 83,191           | 74,680           | 118,106          | 116,853          | 118,393          | 122,081          | 121,148          | 111,810          | 118,106          | 115,925          | 118,106          | 112,094          | 118,106          | 118,106          | 118,106          | 122,081          | 111,810          | 129,314          | 64,659           |
|          | 8        | 90,054            | 56,746           | 54,431           | 104,008          | 103,276          | 105,172          | 112,745          | 101,724          | 101,143          | 104,008          | 102,141          | 104,008          | 101,492          | 104,008          | 104,008          | 104,008          | 112,745          | 101,143          | 114,684          | 44,277           |
|          | -        | 104,050           | 59,771           | 49,556           | 99,204           | 91,139           | 94,413           | 103,984          | 96,134           | 99,308           | 99,204           | 94,533           | 99,204           | 91,139           | 99,204           | 99,204           | 99,204           | 103,984          | 91,139           | 93,622           | 41,335           |
|          | 10<br>11 | 136,794           | 87,202           | 65,335           | 104,290          | 104,065          | 104,035          | 111,041          | 103,718          | 98,990           | 104,290          | 104,215          | 104,290          | 103,925          | 104,290          | 104,290          | 104,290          | 111,041          | 98,990           | 106,065          | 54,866           |
|          | 12       | 84,517<br>130,118 | 70,690<br>93,324 | 59,898<br>85,840 | 73,704<br>93,749 | 72,142<br>93,749 | 74,782<br>93,749 | 77,573<br>97,587 | 73,164<br>93,754 | 71,973<br>94,427 | 73,704<br>93,749 | 74,721<br>93,749 | 73,704<br>93,749 | 74,296<br>93,750 | 73,704<br>93,749 | 73,704<br>93,749 | 73,704<br>93,749 | 77,573<br>97,587 | 71,973<br>93,749 | 78,459<br>96,159 | 51,563<br>74,151 |
|          | 1        | 192,722           | 177,520          | 171,014          | 175,886          | 175,721          | 176,102          | 175,601          | 175,756          | 174,312          | 175,886          | 175,721          | 175,886          | 175,887          | 175,886          | 175,886          | 175,886          | 176,102          | 174,312          | 173,699          | 158,408          |
|          | 2        | 272,810           | 234,042          | 212,060          | 218,230          | 218,014          | 218,283          | 203,310          | 217,362          | 209,781          | 218,230          | 218,001          | 218,230          | 212,668          | 218,230          | 218,230          | 218,230          | 218,283          | 203,310          | 216,124          | 202,301          |
|          | 3        | 258,134           | 211,471          | 188,471          | 212,496          | 212,728          | 212,649          | 210,976          | 216,304          | 211,718          | 212,496          | 212,448          | 212,496          | 212,000          | 212,496          | 212,496          | 212,496          | 216,203          | 210,976          | 219,624          | 177,914          |
|          | 4        | 313,874           | 246,984          | 244,873          | 247,541          | 247,624          | 247,620          | 245,533          | 250,886          | 237,359          | 247,541          | 247,546          | 247,541          | 247,624          | 247,541          | 247,541          | 247,541          | 250,886          | 237,359          | 257,780          | 230,710          |
| ~        | 5        | 757,525           | 681,756          | 654,262          | 678,876          | 678,891          | 678,883          | 678,884          | 678,879          | 675,107          | 678,876          | 678,887          | 678,876          | 678,893          | 678,876          | 678,876          | 678,876          | 678,893          | 675,107          | 674,914          | 636,243          |
| <u>і</u> | 6        | 431,843           | 288,868          | 246,575          | 289,664          | 289,664          | 289,528          | 299,018          | 291,388          | 299,275          | 289,664          | 289,664          | 289,664          | 289,664          | 289,664          | 289,664          | 289,664          | 299,275          | 289,528          | 301,879          | 234,675          |
| BRHE68   | 7        | 175,112           | 116,331          | 96,717           | 148,712          | 138,151          | 147,919          | 152,517          | 144,472          | 147,475          | 148,712          | 138,048          | 148,712          | 141,890          | 148,712          | 148,712          | 148,712          | 152,517          | 138,048          | 158,279          | 87,873           |
| 8        | 8        | 112,584           | 70,164           | 70,782           | 123,795          | 125,864          | 123,456          | 131,413          | 126,366          | 126,258          | 123,795          | 125,877          | 123,795          | 123,354          | 123,795          | 123,795          | 123,795          | 131,413          | 123,354          | 134,011          | 63,242           |
|          | 9        | 123,504           | 98,399           | 95,429           | 123,066          | 123,066          | 123,257          | 127,973          | 131,620          | 123,015          | 123,066          | 123,119          | 123,066          | 123,066          | 123,066          | 123,066          | 123,066          | 131,620          | 123,015          | 125,915          | 84,074           |
|          | 10       | 153,253           | 103,571          | 85,003           | 131,624          | 123,653          | 132,880          | 129,786          | 129,837          | 131,700          | 131,624          | 122,721          | 131,624          | 124,121          | 131,624          | 131,624          | 131,624          | 132,880          | 122,721          | 124,852          | 68,853           |
|          | 11       | 152,892           | 128,006          | 104,022          | 102,288          | 102,094          | 101,932          | 108,346          | 115,793          | 101,899          | 102,288          | 102,162          | 102,288          | 102,045          | 102,288          | 102,288          | 102,288          | 115,793          | 101,899          | 120,077          | 92,623           |
|          | 12       | 190,856           | 134,744          | 130,943          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,865          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,871          | 135,865          | 142,678          | 119,731          |
|          | 1        | 221,069           | 200,689          | 178,285          | 168,311          | 168,140          | 168,223          | 160,539          | 158,931          | 164,777          | 168,311          | 168,244          | 168,311          | 168,301          | 168,311          | 168,311          | 168,311          | 168,311          | 158,931          | 143,864          | 163,703          |
|          | 2        | 306,980           | 267,620          | 244,583          | 228,332          | 228,352          | 228,375          | 211,878          | 210,756          | 225,770          | 228,332          | 228,455          | 228,332          | 226,386          | 228,332          | 228,332          | 228,332          | 228,455          | 210,756          | 198,511          | 232,143          |
|          | 3        | 311,682           | 226,293          | 207,504          | 214,716          | 214,943          | 215,100          | 208,389          | 209,891          | 213,371          | 214,716          | 214,773          | 214,716          | 214,994          | 214,716          | 214,716          | 214,716          | 215,100          | 208,389          | 204,356          | 198,396          |
|          | 4        | 377,632           | 295,339          | 268,178          | 250,308          | 250,317          | 250,434          | 243,924          | 243,500          | 248,672          | 250,308          | 250,371          | 250,308          | 250,318          | 250,308          | 250,308          | 250,308          | 250,434          | 243,500          | 237,378          | 255,327          |
| e        | 5        | 835,946           | 764,906          | 688,762          | 705,836          | 705,843          | 706,252          | 696,017          | 695,269          | 706,597          | 705,836          | 705,993          | 705,836          | 709,950          | 705,836          | 705,836          | 705,836          | 709,950          | 695,269          | 677,093          | 665,887          |
| BRRI7D   | 6        | 471,583           | 375,446          | 342,260          | 326,259          | 326,259          | 326,594          | 319,948          | 318,556          | 333,149          | 326,259          | 326,364          | 326,259          | 326,259          | 326,259          | 326,259          | 326,259          | 333,149          | 318,556          | 308,441          | 330,251          |
| R.       | 7        | 214,691           | 131,161          | 106,667          | 111,061          | 102,990          | 110,531          | 103,823          | 104,214          | 107,961          | 111,061          | 103,939          | 111,061          | 109,056          | 111,061          | 111,061          | 111,061          | 111,061          | 102,990          | 102,074          | 96,876           |
|          | 8        | 135,281           | 91,282           | 75,957           | 90,122           | 90,327           | 90,135           | 88,212           | 86,969           | 90,410           | 90,122           | 90,367           | 90,122           | 89,993           | 90,122           | 90,122           | 90,122           | 90,410           | 86,969           | 82,581           | 74,242           |
|          | 9        | 152,261           | 110,221          | 88,389           | 85,503           | 84,615           | 85,120           | 77,337           | 85,656           | 83,482           | 85,503           | 85,554           | 85,503           | 84,615           | 85,503           | 85,503           | 85,503           | 85,656           | 77,337           | 74,678           | 77,625           |
|          | 10       | 177,749           | 138,742          | 122,980          | 101,580          | 99,792           | 101,995          | 93,320           | 99,953           | 98,812           | 101,580          | 100,038          | 101,580          | 99,646           | 101,580          | 101,580          | 101,580          | 101,995          | 93,320           | 80,031           | 113,350          |
|          | 11       | 161,498           | 139,244          | 118,463          | 77,340           | 77,158           | 77,362           | 71,517           | 82,101           | 77,801           | 77,340           | 78,165           | 77,340           | 78,757           | 77,340           | 77,340           | 77,340           | 82,101           | 71,517           | 67,619           | 99,615           |
| L        | 12       | 237,090           | 162,577          | 153,301          | 128,292          | 128,292          | 128,517          | 125,673          | 124,444          | 130,108          | 128,292          | 128,396          | 128,292          | 128,292          | 128,292          | 128,292          | 128,292          | 130,108          | 124,444          | 117,509          | 140,075          |

| CP           | Month | Α       | В       | С       | Do      | $D_3$   | D₄      | D <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D۹       | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е       | F       |
|--------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
|              |       |         |         |         | ů,      | Ŭ       | -       |                | Ŭ              | All Flow | vs in Un        | its of Ac       | re-Feet         |                 |                 |                 |                 | 10.00            |                  |         |         |
|              | 1     | 221,069 | 200,689 | 178,285 | 168,311 | 168,140 | 168,223 | 160,539        | 158,931        | 164,777  | 168,311         | 168,244         | 168,311         | 168,301         | 168,311         | 168,311         | 168,311         | 168,311          | 158,931          | 143,864 | 163,703 |
|              | 2     | 306,980 | 267,620 | 244,583 | 228,332 | 228,352 | 228,375 | 211,878        | 210,756        | 225,770  | 228,332         | 228,455         | 228,332         | 226,386         | 228,332         | 228,332         | 228,332         | 228,455          | 210,756          | 198,511 | 232,143 |
|              | 3     | 311,682 | 226,293 | 207,504 | 214,716 | 214,943 | 215,100 | 208,389        | 209,891        | 213,371  | 214,716         | 214,773         | 214,716         | 214,994         | 214,716         | 214,716         | 214,716         | 215,100          | 208,389          | 204,356 | 198,396 |
|              | 4     | 377,632 | 295,339 | 268,178 | 250,308 | 250,317 | 250,434 | 243,924        | 243,500        | 248,672  | 250,308         | 250,371         | 250,308         | 250,318         | 250,308         | 250,308         | 250,308         | 250,434          | 243,500          | 237,378 | 255,327 |
| •            | 5     | 835,946 | 764,906 | 688,762 | 705,836 | 705,843 | 706,252 | 696,017        | 695,269        | 706,597  | 705,836         | 705,993         | 705,836         | 709,950         | 705,836         | 705,836         | 705,836         | 709,950          | 695,269          | 677,093 | 665,887 |
| BRRI70       | 6     | 471,583 | 375,446 | 342,260 | 326,259 | 326,259 | 326,594 | 319,948        | 318,556        | 333,149  | 326,259         | 326,364         | 326,259         | 326,259         | 326,259         | 326,259         | 326,259         | 333,149          | 318,556          | 308,441 | 330,251 |
| R            | 7     | 214,691 | 131,161 | 106,667 | 111,061 | 102,990 | 110,531 | 103,823        | 104,214        | 107,961  | 111,061         | 103,939         | 111,061         | 109,056         | 111,061         | 111,061         | 111,061         | 111,061          | 102,990          | 102,074 | 96,876  |
|              | 8     | 135,281 | 91,282  | 75,957  | 90,122  | 90,327  | 90,135  | 88,212         | 86,969         | 90,410   | 90,122          | 90,367          | 90,122          | 89,993          | 90,122          | 90,122          | 90,122          | 90,410           | 86,969           | 82,581  | 74,242  |
|              | 9     | 152,261 | 110,221 | 88,389  | 85,503  | 84,615  | 85,120  | 77,337         | 85,656         | 83,482   | 85,503          | 85,554          | 85,503          | 84,615          | 85,503          | 85,503          | 85,503          | 85,656           | 77,337           | 74,678  | 77,625  |
|              | 10    | 177,749 | 138,742 | 122,980 | 101,580 | 99,792  | 101,995 | 93,320         | 99,953         | 98,812   | 101,580         | 100,038         | 101,580         | 99,646          | 101,580         | 101,580         | 101,580         | 101,995          | 93,320           | 80,031  | 113,350 |
|              | 11    | 161,498 | 139,244 | 118,463 | 77,340  | 77,158  | 77,362  | 71,517         | 82,101         | 77,801   | 77,340          | 78,165          | 77,340          | 78,757          | 77,340          | 77,340          | 77,340          | 82,101           | 71,517           | 67,619  | 99,615  |
|              | 12    | 237,090 | 162,577 | 153,301 | 128,292 | 128,292 | 128,517 | 125,673        | 124,444        | 130,108  | 128,292         | 128,396         | 128,292         | 128,292         | 128,292         | 128,292         | 128,292         | 130,108          | 124,444          | 117,509 | 140,075 |
|              | 1     | 229,200 | 191,459 | 168,415 | 157,945 | 157,786 | 158,503 | 151,017        | 150,135        | 155,391  | 157,945         | 157,926         | 157,945         | 158,484         | 157,945         | 157,945         | 157,945         | 158,503          | 150,135          | 140,998 | 155,593 |
|              | 2     | 340,757 | 272,397 | 253,674 | 227,925 | 227,926 | 228,374 | 200,833        | 209,602        | 222,813  | 227,925         | 228,066         | 227,925         | 223,320         | 227,925         | 227,925         | 227,925         | 228,374          | 200,833          | 198,574 | 228,961 |
|              | 3     | 301,426 | 196,092 | 172,039 | 182,021 | 182,050 | 182,284 | 182,596        | 179,350        | 178,714  | 182,021         | 182,146         | 182,021         | 182,635         | 182,021         | 182,021         | 182,021         | 182,635          | 178,714          | 177,399 | 161,845 |
|              | 4     | 363,601 | 262,855 | 239,888 | 222,686 | 222,698 | 222,959 | 218,707        | 216,904        | 220,636  | 222,686         | 222,790         | 222,686         | 223,324         | 222,686         | 222,686         | 222,686         | 223,324          | 216,904          | 206,152 | 222,164 |
| <del>.</del> | 5     | 828,568 | 726,929 | 659,437 | 669,794 | 669,801 | 670,388 | 660,898        | 660,108        | 670,543  | 669,794         | 669,988         | 669,794         | 674,580         | 669,794         | 669,794         | 669,794         | 674,580          | 660,108          | 643,922 | 642,052 |
| 532801       | 6     | 501,940 | 368,071 | 329,135 | 328,357 | 328,365 | 328,894 | 313,938        | 319,097        | 331,483  | 328,357         | 328,510         | 328,357         | 329,194         | 328,357         | 328,357         | 328,357         | 331,483          | 313,938          | 299,676 | 318,246 |
| 332          | 7     | 225,785 | 114,586 | 86,169  | 88,083  | 85,720  | 87,935  | 83,686         | 83,180         | 86,880   | 88,083          | 83,821          | 88,083          | 90,659          | 88,083          | 88,083          | 88,083          | 90,659           | 83,180           | 80,620  | 76,150  |
|              | 8     | 148,460 | 57,815  | 43,503  | 63,221  | 62,433  | 63,135  | 61,653         | 62,262         | 62,663   | 63,221          | 63,214          | 63,221          | 63,352          | 63,221          | 63,221          | 63,221          | 63,352           | 61,653           | 58,834  | 35,239  |
|              | 9     | 167,741 | 95,803  | 82,982  | 72,854  | 71,170  | 71,404  | 65,975         | 71,262         | 66,430   | 72,854          | 72,943          | 72,854          | 71,964          | 72,854          | 72,854          | 72,854          | 72,943           | 65,975           | 62,006  | 62,093  |
|              | 10    | 208,931 | 143,895 | 101,311 | 106,543 | 102,183 | 108,222 | 92,984         | 91,202         | 100,343  | 106,543         | 101,426         | 106,543         | 104,186         | 106,543         | 106,543         | 106,543         | 108,222          | 91,202           | 66,733  | 91,590  |
|              | 11    | 175,947 | 137,063 | 123,549 | 75,884  | 77,917  | 76,558  | 65,631         | 67,959         | 74,344   | 75,884          | 79,500          | 75,884          | 80,922          | 75,884          | 75,884          | 75,884          | 80,922           | 65,631           | 62,994  | 105,008 |
|              | 12    | 254,327 | 174,757 | 156,760 | 138,507 | 138,507 | 138,871 | 137,898        | 135,383        | 140,224  | 138,507         | 138,648         | 138,507         | 139,068         | 138,507         | 138,507         | 138,507         | 140,224          | 135,383          | 127,717 | 133,748 |
|              | 1     | 231,627 | 180,583 | 151,937 | 141,598 | 141,853 | 142,167 | 136,565        | 134,558        | 140,423  | 141,598         | 141,615         | 141,598         | 142,133         | 141,598         | 141,598         | 141,598         | 142,167          | 134,558          | 128,282 | 140,868 |
|              | 2     | 351,490 | 268,146 | 233,590 | 219,584 | 220,046 | 220,045 | 194,552        | 202,197        | 215,129  | 219,584         | 219,724         | 219,584         | 215,016         | 219,584         | 219,584         | 219,584         | 220,046          | 194,552          | 194,197 | 208,999 |
|              | 3     | 300,030 | 177,353 | 149,329 | 159,142 | 159,699 | 159,420 | 161,780        | 157,379        | 156,545  | 159,142         | 159,267         | 159,142         | 159,752         | 159,142         | 159,142         | 159,142         | 161,780          | 156,545          | 158,740 | 139,058 |
|              | 4     | 360,863 | 241,270 | 214,706 | 197,076 | 197,693 | 197,365 | 195,362        | 191,872        | 195,783  | 197,076         | 197,179         | 197,076         | 197,709         | 197,076         | 197,076         | 197,076         | 197,709          | 191,872          | 184,538 | 197,058 |
| 38           | 5     | 824,474 | 701,591 | 628,839 | 639,112 | 639,796 | 639,722 | 632,831        | 630,594        | 640,742  | 639,112         | 639,305         | 639,112         | 643,860         | 639,112         | 639,112         | 639,112         | 643,860          | 630,594          | 618,663 | 611,531 |
| CON23        | 6     | 518,368 | 350,411 | 297,433 | 302,277 | 303,065 | 302,945 | 284,875        | 289,271        | 300,476  | 302,277         | 302,477         | 302,277         | 303,116         | 302,277         | 302,277         | 302,277         | 303,116          | 284,875          | 273,670 | 297,859 |
| <u></u>      | 7     | 226,500 | 89,281  | 55,956  | 58,235  | 56,421  | 58,335  | 55,267         | 55,294         | 55,844   | 58,235          | 53,598          | 58,235          | 60,398          | 58,235          | 58,235          | 58,235          | 60,398           | 53,598           | 60,340  | 45,860  |
|              | 8     | 156,838 | 31,246  | 12,463  | 31,852  | 33,053  | 31,800  | 32,299         | 32,051         | 34,920   | 31,852          | 32,180          | 31,852          | 32,566          | 31,852          | 31,852          | 31,852          | 34,920           | 31,800           | 32,614  | 5,647   |
|              | 9     | 170,413 | 77,003  | 58,054  | 49,944  | 46,235  | 45,904  | 45,814         | 50,562         | 46,419   | 49,944          | 50,084          | 49,944          | 46,436          | 49,944          | 49,944          | 49,944          | 50,562           | 45,814           | 44,686  | 42,155  |
|              | 10    | 209,922 | 126,556 | 81,218  | 86,187  | 81,795  | 87,872  | 75,392         | 71,641         | 80,952   | 86,187          | 80,628          | 86,187          | 83,363          | 86,187          | 86,187          | 86,187          | 87,872           | 71,641           | 51,760  | 71,525  |
|              | 11    | 175,466 | 122,503 | 105,596 | 61,111  | 61,692  | 61,772  | 55,020         | 54,447         | 58,062   | 61,111          | 62,417          | 61,111          | 63,746          | 61,111          | 61,111          | 61,111          | 63,746           | 54,447           | 55,701  | 87,151  |
|              | 12    | 256,666 | 164,852 | 143,129 | 125,232 | 125,580 | 125,610 | 126,600        | 123,008        | 127,541  | 125,232         | 125,372         | 125,232         | 125,788         | 125,232         | 125,232         | 125,232         | 127,541          | 123,008          | 118,480 | 120,167 |

| СР     | Month   | Α   | В     | С     | Do    | D <sub>3</sub> | D <sub>4</sub> | D <sub>7</sub>        | D <sub>8</sub> | Do | D <sub>11</sub>            | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub>        | D <sub>16</sub>        | D <sub>17</sub>        | D                | D <sub>MIN</sub> | E        | F |
|--------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---|
| CF     | Month   | ~   | D     | C     | $D_0$ | $D_3$          | $D_4$          | <b>D</b> <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> |    | U <sub>11</sub><br>vsin Un |                 |                 |                 | <b>D</b> <sub>15</sub> | <b>D</b> <sub>16</sub> | <b>D</b> <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> |                  | <u> </u> | F |
|        | 1       | All Flows in Units of Acre-Feet           ol         ol |       |       |       |                |                |                       |                |    |                            |                 |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      |                        |                  |                  |          |   |
|        | 2       | 0   | 0     |       |       |                | 0              | 0                     | Ű              | 0  | °,                         | 0               | 0               |                 |                        |                        | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 3       | 0   | 0     |       | -     |                | 0              | 0                     |                | 0  |                            | 0               |                 |                 |                        |                        | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 4       | 0   | 0     |       |       |                | 0              | 0                     |                | 0  | -                          | 0               | -               |                 | 0                      |                        | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 5       |   |       |       | 0     |                |                | 0                     | 0              | 0  |                            | 0               |                 | 0               | -                      |                        | 0                      | 0                | 0                | -        | 0 |
| 4      | 6       | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | 0                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      |                        | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
| 100441 | 7       | 0   | -     | 0     | 0     | 0              | -              | 0                     |                | 0  | 0                          |                 | 0               | -               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 8       | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | -                          | 0               | -               | 0               |                        | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 0<br>9  | 0   |       | 0     | 0     | 0              | -              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | 0                          |                 |                 | 0               | 0                      |                        | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 9<br>10 | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     |                | 0  | 0                          | 0               |                 |                 | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                |                  | 0        | 0 |
|        | 10      | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | 0                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        |         | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | 0                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 12      | 0   | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | -                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 1       | 0   | 0     |       |       |                | 0              | 0                     | ů              |    | -                          | 0               |                 | v               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 2       | 0   | 0     |       |       |                | 0              | 0                     |                |    | -                          | 0               |                 | -               |                        |                        | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 3<br>4  | 0   | 0     |       |       |                | 0              | 0                     | -              | 0  | -                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
| 1      | 4<br>5  | 0   | 0     |       | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | Ů                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
| Σ      | 5       | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | 0                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
| 13331  | 0<br>7  | 0   | v     | 0     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | ů              | 0  | Ů                          | -               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        |         | 0   | 0     |       | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | -                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 8       | 0   | 0     | -     | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | ů              | 0  | 0                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 9       | 0   | 0     |       | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0  | Ů                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 10      | 0   | 0     |       |       |                | 0              | 0                     | -              |    | -                          | 0               |                 | 0               |                        | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 11      | 0   | 0     |       |       | 0              | 0              | 0                     | -              | 0  | -                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 12      | 0   | 0     |       | 0     |                | 0              | 0                     |                |    | 0                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 1       | 0   | 1,357 | 1,134 | 3     | 436            | 172            | 3                     |                | 3  | 3                          | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                      | 3                      | 3                      | 436              | 3                | 873      | 3 |
|        | 2       | 0   | 1,394 | 1,164 | 2     | 430            | 191            | 2                     |                |    |                            | 2               |                 | 2               | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      | 430              | 2                | 900      | 2 |
|        | 3       | 0   | 1,516 | 1,263 | 0     |                | 210            | 0                     |                | L  | -                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 463              | 0                | 991      | 0 |
|        | 4       | 0   | 1,649 | 1,372 | 0     |                | 232            | 0                     |                |    | 0                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 495              | 0                | 1,083    | 0 |
| Σ      | 5       | 0   | 1,709 | 1,420 | 0     |                | 264            | 0                     |                | L  | 0                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 579              | 0                | 1,237    | 0 |
| 101731 | 6       | 0   | 1,905 | 1,581 | 0     | 650            | 294            | 0                     |                |    | 0                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 650              | 0                | 1,379    | 0 |
| 10     | 7       | 0   | 2,036 | 1,689 | 0     |                | 315            | 0                     | L              | L  | -                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 738              | 0                | 1,531    | 0 |
|        | 8       | 0   | 2,292 | 1,905 | 0     |                | 300            | 0                     |                | L  | -                          | 0               | -               | Ű               | 0                      |                        | 0                      | 698              | 0                | 1,329    | 0 |
|        | 9       | 0   | 2,219 | 1,851 | 0     |                | 251            | 0                     |                |    |                            | 0               |                 |                 | 0                      |                        | 0                      | 633              | 0                | 1,327    | 0 |
|        | 10      | 0   | 2,068 | 1,723 | 0     |                | 196            | 0                     |                |    |                            | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      |                        | 0                      | 563              | 0                | 1,165    | 0 |
|        | 11      | 0   | 1,892 | 1,578 | 2     | 482            | 176            | 2                     |                |    | 2                          | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      | 482              | 2                | 1,020    | 2 |
|        | 12      | 0   | 1,605 | 1,339 | 3     | 452            | 166            | 3                     | 313            |    | 3                          | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3                      | 3                      | 3                      | 452              | 3                | 927      | 3 |
|        | 1       | 0   | 1,852 | 1,544 | 0     |                | 0              | 0                     | -              |    | -                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 70       | 0 |
|        | 2       | 0   | 1,903 | 1,588 | 0     | 0              | 2              | 0                     | -              | 0  | -                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 2                | 0                | 58       | 0 |
| 10441  | 3       | 0   | 2,069 | 1,727 | 0     | 0              | 275            | 0                     |                | 0  | Ů                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 275              | 0                | 569      | 0 |
|        | 4       | 0   | 2,241 | 1,873 | 0     | 0              | 133            | 0                     | ů              | 0  | ů                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 133              | 0                | 443      | 0 |
|        | 5       | 0   | 2,307 | 1,932 | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0                     | Ű              | 0  | ů                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 96       | 0 |
|        | 6       | 0   | 2,551 | 2,145 | 0     |                | 0              | 0                     |                | 0  | -                          | 0               | -               | 0               | -                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0 |
|        | 7       | 0   | 2,722 | 2,291 | 0     |                | 0              | 0                     |                | 0  | -                          | 0               |                 | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 283      | 0 |
|        | 8       | 0   | 3,079 | 2,591 | 0     |                | 156            | 0                     |                |    |                            | 0               | 0               | -               | 0                      |                        | 0                      | 156              | 0                |          | 0 |
|        | 9       | 0   | 3,018 | 2,528 | 0     | 0              | 135            | 0                     | 0              | 0  | 0                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 135              | 0                | 489      | 0 |
|        | 10      | 0   | 2,819 | 2,362 | 0     | 0              | 500            | 0                     | 00             |    | Ŭ                          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 7                      | 0                      | 0                      | 500              | 0                | 831      | 0 |
|        | 11      | 0   | 2,579 | 2,158 | 0     | 0              | 194            | 0                     | 7              | 0  | 0                          | 3               | 0               | 0               | 5                      | 0                      | 0                      | 194              | 0                | 501      | 0 |
|        | 12      | 0   | 2,193 | 1,829 | 1     | 0              | 7              | 1                     | 5              | 1  | 1                          | 3               | 1               | 1               | 4                      | 1                      | 1                      | 7                | 0                | 221      | 1 |

| CP     | Month | Α         | В                               | С       | D <sub>0</sub> | $D_3$   | D <sub>4</sub> | D <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D <sub>9</sub> | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е       | F       |
|--------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
|        |       |           | All Flows in Units of Acre-Feet |         |                |         |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |         |         |
| SJGMC4 | 1     | 78,865    | 42,580                          | 41,291  | 40,841         | 40,841  | 40,851         | 40,841         | 40,841         | 40,841         | 40,841          | 40,841          | 40,841          | 41,469          | 40,841          | 40,841          | 40,841          | 41,469           | 40,841           | 41,478  | 40,841  |
|        | 2     | 74,584    | 52,236                          | 51,408  | 50,951         | 50,951  | 50,961         | 50,951         | 50,951         | 50,951         | 50,951          | 50,951          | 50,951          | 51,718          | 50,951          | 50,951          | 50,951          | 51,718           | 50,951           | 51,729  | 50,951  |
|        | 3     | 53,752    | 18,570                          | 17,822  | 17,333         | 17,333  | 17,343         | 17,333         | 17,333         | 17,333         | 17,333          | 17,333          | 17,333          | 18,212          | 17,333          | 17,333          | 17,333          | 18,212           | 17,333           | 18,222  | 17,333  |
|        | 4     | 58,104    | 25,002                          | 23,491  | 22,959         | 22,959  | 22,974         | 22,959         | 22,959         | 22,959         | 22,959          | 22,959          | 22,959          | 23,967          | 22,959          | 22,959          | 22,959          | 23,967           | 22,959           | 23,982  | 22,959  |
|        | 5     | 78,740    | 42,848                          | 41,489  | 40,944         | 40,944  | 40,957         | 40,944         | 40,944         | 40,944         | 40,944          | 40,944          | 40,944          | 42,070          | 40,944          | 40,944          | 40,944          | 42,070           | 40,944           | 42,083  | 40,944  |
|        | 6     | 102,152   | 53,804                          | 52,140  | 51,530         | 51,530  | 51,545         | 51,530         | 51,530         | 51,530         | 51,530          | 51,530          | 51,530          | 52,813          | 51,530          | 51,530          | 51,530          | 52,813           | 51,530           | 52,828  | 51,530  |
| g      | 7     | 72,680    | 36,494                          | 34,982  | 34,337         | 34,337  | 34,353         | 34,337         | 34,337         | 34,337         | 34,337          | 34,337          | 34,337          | 35,686          | 34,337          | 34,337          | 34,337          | 35,686           | 34,337           | 35,703  | 34,337  |
| Ś      | 8     | 55,605    | 27,801                          | 26,618  | 25,915         | 25,915  | 25,929         | 25,915         | 25,915         | 25,915         | 25,915          | 25,915          | 25,915          | 27,203          | 25,915          | 25,915          | 25,915          | 27,203           | 25,915           | 27,217  | 25,915  |
|        | 9     | 76,893    | 38,204                          | 36,943  | 36,268         | 36,268  | 36,283         | 36,268         | 36,268         | 36,268         | 36,268          | 36,268          | 36,268          | 37,243          | 36,268          | 36,268          | 36,268          | 37,243           | 36,268           | 37,257  | 36,268  |
|        | 10    | 60,372    | 11,571                          | 11,129  | 10,494         | 10,494  | 10,506         | 10,494         | 10,494         | 10,494         | 10,494          | 10,494          | 10,494          | 11,188          | 10,494          | 10,494          | 10,494          | 11,188           | 10,494           | 11,200  | 10,494  |
|        | 11    | 58,717    | 23,303                          | 22,381  | 21,794         | 21,794  | 21,801         | 21,791         | 21,791         | 21,791         | 21,794          | 21,794          | 21,794          | 22,407          | 21,794          | 21,794          | 21,794          | 22,407           | 21,791           | 22,417  | 21,794  |
|        | 12    | 63,739    | 37,574                          | 36,771  | 36,261         | 36,261  | 36,271         | 36,261         | 36,261         | 36,261         | 36,261          | 36,261          | 36,261          | 36,837          | 36,261          | 36,261          | 36,261          | 36,837           | 36,261           | 36,848  | 36,261  |
| BC3    | 1     | 32,630    | 25,278                          | 24,170  | 18,573         | 19,006  | 18,761         | 18,573         | 18,841         | 18,573         | 18,573          | 18,573          | 18,573          | 18,573          | 18,573          | 18,573          | 18,573          | 19,006           | 18,573           | 19,463  | 18,574  |
|        | 2     | 30,859    | 28,569                          | 27,429  | 21,684         | 22,111  | 21,916         | 21,684         | 21,964         | 21,684         | 21,684          | 21,684          | 21,684          | 21,684          | 21,684          | 21,684          | 21,684          | 22,111           | 21,684           | 22,766  | 21,684  |
|        | 3     | 22,240    | 15,173                          | 13,930  | 7,684          | 8,142   | 8,185          | 7,684          | 7,991          | 7,684          | 7,684           | 7,684           | 7,684           | 7,684           | 7,684           | 7,684           | 7,684           | 8,185            | 7,684            | 9,261   | 7,684   |
|        | 4     | 24,040    | 18,784                          | 17,427  | 10,628         | 11,124  | 10,970         | 10,628         | 10,972         | 10,628         | 10,628          | 10,628          | 10,628          | 10,628          | 10,628          | 10,628          | 10,628          | 11,124           | 10,628           | 12,135  | 10,628  |
|        | 5     | 32,578    | 26,304                          | 24,905  | 17,882         | 18,456  | 18,168         | 17,882         | 18,259         | 17,882         | 17,882          | 17,882          | 17,882          | 17,882          | 17,882          | 17,882          | 17,882          | 18,456           | 17,882           | 19,212  | 17,882  |
|        | 6     | 42,265    | 31,926                          | 30,379  | 22,546         | 23,192  | 22,866         | 22,546         | 22,950         | 22,546         | 22,546          | 22,546          | 22,546          | 22,546          | 22,546          | 22,546          | 22,546          | 23,192           | 22,546           | 23,952  | 22,547  |
| SJGB(  | 7     | 30,071    | 25,384                          | 23,726  | 15,337         | 16,079  | 15,956         | 15,337         | 15,783         | 15,337         | 15,337          | 15,337          | 15,337          | 15,337          | 15,356          | 15,337          | 15,337          | 16,079           | 15,337           | 17,473  | 15,337  |
| S      | 8     | 23,006    | 23,070                          | 21,217  | 11,764         | 12,461  | 12,374         | 11,764         | 12,062         | 11,764         | 11,764          | 11,764          | 11,764          | 11,764          | 11,764          | 11,764          | 11,764          | 12,461           | 11,764           | 13,673  | 11,764  |
|        | 9     | 31,814    | 25,437                          | 23,633  | 15,829         | 16,460  | 16,113         | 15,829         | 16,262         | 15,829         | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 16,460           | 15,829           | 17,492  | 15,829  |
|        | 10    | 24,979    | 14,973                          | 13,284  | 4,751          | 5,310   | 5,454          | 4,751          | 5,217          | 4,751          | 4,751           | 4,751           | 4,751           | 4,751           | 4,751           | 4,751           | 4,751           | 5,454            | 4,751            | 6,754   | 4,751   |
|        | 11    | 24,294    | 18,909                          | 17,362  | 9,559          | 10,039  | 9,977          | 9,559          | 9,920          | 9,559          | 9,559           | 9,559           | 9,559           | 9,559           | 9,559           | 9,559           | 9,559           | 10,039           | 9,559            | 11,128  | 9,562   |
|        | 12    | 26,372    | 23,387                          | 22,070  | 15,458         | 15,908  | 15,642         | 15,458         | 15,769         | 15,458         | 15,458          | 15,458          | 15,458          | 15,458          | 15,458          | 15,458          | 15,458          | 15,908           | 15,458           | 16,539  | 15,460  |
|        | 1     | 490,392   | 180,605                         | 148,413 | 120,618        | 120,995 | 121,217        | 115,734        | 113,161        | 119,586        | 120,618         | 120,758         | 120,618         | 121,152         | 120,618         | 120,618         | 120,618         | 121,217          | 113,161          | 106,949 | 136,329 |
|        | 2     | 569,103   | 267,776                         | 230,091 | 198,692        | 199,152 | 199,181        | 173,785        | 181,392        | 194,259        | 198,692         | 198,831         | 198,692         | 194,146         | 198,692         | 198,692         | 198,692         | 199,181          | 173,785          | 173,463 | 204,220 |
|        | 3     | 580,836   | 176,672                         | 145,835 | 134,468        | 135,023 | 134,779        | 137,093        | 132,714        | 131,885        | 134,468         | 134,592         | 134,468         | 135,075         | 134,468         | 134,468         | 134,468         | 137,093          | 131,885          | 134,103 | 134,065 |
|        | 4     | 646,934   | 240,306                         | 211,211 | 170,298        | 170,913 | 170,622        | 168,450        | 165,110        | 169,012        | 170,298         | 170,401         | 170,298         | 170,928         | 170,298         | 170,298         | 170,298         | 170,928          | 165,110          | 157,717 | 192,036 |
| 73     | 5     | 1,089,161 | 698,572                         | 623,361 | 607,734        | 608,414 | 608,384        | 601,484        | 599,258        | 609,355        | 607,734         | 607,926         | 607,734         | 612,459         | 607,734         | 607,734         | 607,734         | 612,459          | 599,258          | 587,429 | 604,348 |
| Σ      | 6     | 775,098   | 348,804                         | 293,571 | 270,589        | 271,374 | 271,302        | 253,167        | 257,648        | 268,690        | 270,589         | 270,788         | 270,589         | 271,424         | 270,589         | 270,589         | 270,589         | 271,424          | 253,167          | 242,066 | 292,325 |
| BRGM73 | 7     | 321,444   | 88,956                          | 53,104  | 24,966         | 23,166  | 25,121         | 24,189         | 22,044         | 22,587         | 24,966          | 20,357          | 24,966          | 27,120          | 24,966          | 24,966          | 24,966          | 27,120           | 20,357           | 28,153  | 41,308  |
| ш      | 8     | 182,223   | 31,870                          | 10,239  | 2,169          | 1,902   | 1,397          | 1,032          | 1,466          | 5,676          | 2,169           | 1,902           | 2,169           | 1,902           | 2,169           | 2,169           | 2,169           | 5,676            | 1,032            | 2,605   | 3,594   |
|        | 9     | 251,542   | 77,914                          | 55,399  | 20,615         | 16,920  | 16,795         | 16,486         | 21,927         | 17,326         | 20,615          | 20,754          | 20,615          | 17,119          | 20,615          | 20,615          | 20,615          | 21,927           | 16,486           | 15,424  | 38,509  |
|        | 10    | 384,135   | 126,058                         | 78,490  | 58,979         | 54,539  | 60,696         | 48,294         | 44,491         | 53,826         | 58,979          | 53,377          | 58,979          | 56,099          | 58,979          | 58,979          | 58,979          | 60,696           | 44,491           | 24,821  | 66,941  |
|        | 11    | 332,852   | 122,062                         | 102,603 | 38,454         | 38,981  | 39,086         | 33,000         | 32,430         | 34,401         | 38,454          | 38,735          | 38,454          | 40,017          | 38,454          | 38,454          | 38,454          | 40,017           | 32,430           | 33,440  | 82,561  |
|        | 12    | 481,520   | 164,623                         | 139,914 | 104,082        | 104,428 | 104,490        | 105,452        | 101,868        | 106,389        | 104,082         | 104,221         | 104,082         | 104,635         | 104,082         | 104,082         | 104,082         | 106,389          | 101,868          | 97,396  | 115,549 |

| CP         | Month    | Α              | В              | С              | D <sub>0</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | D <sub>4</sub> | D <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D <sub>9</sub> | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е               | F              |
|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|            |          |                |                |                |                |                | · · ·          |                |                | All Flow       | vs in Un        | its of Ac       | re-Feet         | · · · ·         |                 |                 | · · ·           |                  |                  |                 |                |
|            | 1        | 49,868         | 88,670         | 104,896        | 104,896        | 104,896        | 105,156        | 105,505        | 105,907        | 104,896        | 100,259         | 109,291         | 104,896         | 104,971         | 101,555         | 103,885         | 104,896         | 109,291          | 100,259          | 102,257         | 49,290         |
|            | 2        | 59,337         | 97,744         | 113,744        | 113,744        | 113,744        | 114,004        | 114,381        | 114,804        | 113,744        | 109,381         | 118,139         | 113,744         | 113,819         | 110,494         | 112,755         | 113,744         | 118,139          | 109,381          | 111,569         | 59,156         |
|            | 3        | 32,062         | 70,584         | 86,336         | 86,336         | 86,336         | 86,597         | 87,160         | 87,633         | 86,336         | 82,075          | 90,879          | 86,336          | 86,411          | 83,158          | 85,359          | 86,336          | 90,879           | 82,075           | 84,700          | 31,550         |
|            | 4        | 24,817         | 62,713         | 77,911         | 77,911         | 77,911         | 78,179         | 78,824         | 79,348         | 77,911         | 74,075          | 82,467          | 77,911          | 77,985          | 74,875          | 76,972          | 77,911          | 82,467           | 74,075           | 77,102          | 24,264         |
| ۵.         | 5        | 44,047         | 83,082         | 98,728         | 98,728         | 98,728         | 98,993         | 99,607         | 100,189        | 98,728         | 94,747          | 103,176         | 98,728          | 98,803          | 95,618          | 97,762          | 98,728          | 103,176          | 94,747           | 97,799          | 43,621         |
| A5191P     | 6        | 26,913         | 68,177         | 84,503         | 84,503         | 84,503         | 84,770         | 85,459         | 86,092         | 84,503         | 80,559          | 88,951          | 84,503          | 84,578          | 81,264          | 83,516          | 84,503          | 88,951           | 80,559           | 83,669          | 26,419         |
| <b>\51</b> | 7        | 24,527         | 65,068         | 79,759         | 79,759         | 79,759         | 80,030         | 80,803         | 81,493         | 79,759         | 77,379          | 84,208          | 79,759          | 79,835          | 77,080          | 78,914          | 79,759          | 84,208           | 77,080           | 81,426          | 24,057         |
| ٩          | 8        | 20,650         | 63,287         | 79,067         | 79,067         | 79,067         | 79,339         | 80,062         | 80,255         | 79,067         | 76,482          | 83,515          | 79,067          | 79,143          | 76,204          | 78,182          | 79,067          | 83,515           | 76,204           | 79,711          | 20,391         |
|            | 9        | 28,296         | 66,196         | 80,855         | 80,855         | 80,855         | 81,119         | 81,763         | 82,508         | 80,855         | 77,874          | 85,250          | 80,855          | 80,930          | 78,065          | 79,990          | 80,855          | 85,250           | 77,874           | 81,514          | 28,055         |
|            | 10       | 23,887         | 59,571         | 73,844         | 73,844         | 73,844         | 74,105         | 74,665         | 75,353         | 73,844         | 70,506          | 78,244          | 73,844          | 73,919          | 71,029          | 72,976          | 73,844          | 78,244           | 70,506           | 73,888          | 23,737         |
|            | 11       | 43,801         | 79,532         | 94,044         | 94,044         | 94,044         | 94,303         | 94,749         | 95,408         | 94,044         | 90,596          | 98,439          | 94,044          | 94,118          | 91,137          | 93,081          | 94,044          | 98,439           | 90,596           | 93,526          | 43,677         |
|            | 12       | 44,089         | 80,279         | 94,957         | 94,957         | 94,957         | 95,217         | 95,565         | 96,128         | 94,957         | 91,289          | 99,352          | 94,957          | 95,031          | 92,046          | 94,080          | 94,957          | 99,352           | 91,289           | 94,012          | 43,954         |
|            | 1        | 9,901          | 9,988          | 10,281         | 10,281         | 10,281         | 10,298         | 10,281         | 10,281         | 10,281         | 10,281          | 13,146          | 11,681          | 10,281          | 10,281          | 10,281          | 10,281          | 13,146           | 10,281           | 14,524          | 9,647          |
|            | 2        | 12,996         | 13,300         | 13,555         | 13,555         | 13,555         | 13,573         | 13,555         | 13,555         | 13,555         | 13,555          | 16,304          | 14,755          | 13,555          | 13,555          | 13,555          | 13,555          | 16,304           | 13,555           | 17,522          | 12,948         |
|            | 3        | 7,260          | 7,739          | 7,843          | 7,843          | 7,843          | 7,861          | 7,843          | 7,843          | 7,843          | 7,843           | 10,592          | 9,081           | 7,843           | 7,843           | 7,843           | 7,843           | 10,592           | 7,843            | 11,848          | 7,230          |
|            | 4        | 5,887          | 6,409          | 6,271          | 6,297          | 6,297          | 6,366          | 6,271          | 6,297          | 6,297          | 6,297           | 9,106           | 7,432           | 6,297           | 6,297           | 6,297           | 6,293           | 9,106            | 6,271            | 10,199          | 5,744          |
| ٩          | 5        | 11,387         | 11,922         | 11,834         | 11,834         | 11,834         | 11,852         | 11,834         | 11,834         | 11,834         | 11,834          | 14,615          | 13,077          | 11,834          | 11,834          | 11,834          | 11,834          | 14,615           | 11,834           | 15,877          | 11,206         |
| SPSP       | 6        | 4,576          | 5,137          | 5,044          | 5,044          | 5,044          | 5,062          | 5,044          | 5,044          | 5,044          | 5,044           | 7,826           | 6,316           | 5,044           | 5,044           | 5,044           | 5,044           | 7,826            | 5,044            | 9,115           | 4,409          |
| S          | 7        | 2,051          | 2,679          | 2,679          | 2,679          | 2,679          | 2,697          | 2,679          | 2,679          | 2,679          | 2,679           | 5,414           | 3,920           | 2,679           | 2,679           | 2,679           | 2,679           | 5,414            | 2,679            | 6,720           | 2,051          |
|            | 8        | 1,714          | 2,371          | 2,371          | 2,371          | 2,371          | 2,389          | 2,371          | 2,371          | 2,371          | 2,371           | 5,153           | 3,707           | 2,371           | 2,371           | 2,371           | 2,371           | 5,153            | 2,371            | 6,438           | 1,714          |
|            | 9        | 1,794          | 2,228          | 2,348          | 2,348          | 2,348          | 2,364          | 2,348          | 2,348          | 2,348          | 2,348           | 5,097           | 3,607           | 2,348           | 2,348           | 2,348           | 2,348           | 5,097            | 2,348            | 6,371           | 1,794          |
|            | 10<br>11 | 2,035          | 2,671          | 2,671          | 2,671          | 2,671          | 2,689          | 2,671          | 2,671          | 2,671          | 2,671           | 5,419           | 3,933           | 2,671           | 2,671           | 2,671           | 2,671           | 5,419            | 2,671            | 6,583           | 2,035          |
|            | 12       | 4,259          | 4,878          | 4,857          | 4,857          | 4,857          | 4,874          | 4,857          | 4,857          | 4,857          | 4,857           | 7,605           | 6,129           | 4,857           | 4,857           | 4,857           | 4,857           | 7,605            | 4,857            | 8,895           | 4,228          |
|            | 12       | 8,441<br>6,368 | 9,053<br>7,510 | 9,030<br>6,859 | 9,030<br>6,875 | 9,030<br>6,875 | 9,048<br>6,965 | 9,030<br>6,859 | 9,030<br>6,875 | 9,030<br>6,875 | 9,030<br>6,875  | 11,779<br>6,988 | 10,303<br>6,885 | 9,030<br>6,875  | 9,030<br>6,875  | 9,030<br>6,757  | 9,030<br>6,859  | 11,779<br>6,988  | 9,030<br>6,757   | 13,070<br>6,927 | 8,398<br>5,316 |
|            | 2        | 9,434          | 10,559         | 9,715          | 9,715          | 9,715          | 9,666          | 9,715          | 9,715          | 9,715          | 9,715           | 9,811           | 9,715           | 9,715           | 9,715           | 9,599           | 9,683           | 9,811            | 9,599            | 9,659           | 8,230          |
|            | 3        | 5,516          | 6,795          | 6,641          | 9,715<br>6,641 | 6,641          | 6,759          | 9,715          | 6,641          | 6,641          | 6,641           | 6,737           | 6,641           | 6,641           | 6,641           | 9,599<br>6,524  | 9,663           | 6,759            | 9,599            | 6,738           | 5,229          |
|            | 4        | 3,450          | 4,684          | 4,455          | 4,455          | 4,455          | 4,573          | 4,455          | 4,455          | 4,455          | 4,455           | 4,551           | 4,455           | 4,455           | 4,455           | 4,352           | 4,455           | 4,573            | 4,352            | 4,568           | 3,053          |
|            | 5        | 9.041          | 10.262         | 9,661          | 9.661          | 9.661          | 9,919          | 9.661          | 9.661          | 9,661          | 9.661           | 9,758           | 9.661           | 9.661           | 9.661           | 9,541           | 9.661           | 9,919            | 9.541            | 9,916           | 8,185          |
| 6          | 6        | 5,388          | 6.866          | 6,458          | 6,458          | 6,458          | 6,564          | 6,458          | 6,458          | 6,458          | 6,458           | 6,555           | 6,458           | 6,458           | 6,458           | 6.344           | 6,458           | 6,564            | 6.344            | 6,549           | 4,977          |
| 1009       | 7        | 2,734          | 4,121          | 4,121          | 4,121          | 4,121          | 4.241          | 4,121          | 4,121          | 4,121          | 4,121           | 4,219           | 4,121           | 4,121           | 4,121           | 4,121           | 4,121           | 4,241            | 4,121            | 4,338           | 2,734          |
| ,          | 8        | 2,041          | 3.509          | 3,509          | 3,509          | 3,509          | 3,629          | 3,509          | 3,509          | 3,509          | 3,509           | 3,489           | 3,391           | 3.509           | 3,509           | 3,509           | 3,509           | 3.629            | 3,391            | 3,589           | 2,041          |
|            | 9        | 2,938          | 4,287          | 4,342          | 4,342          | 4,342          | 4,460          | 4,342          | 4,342          | 4,342          | 4,342           | 4,439           | 4,342           | 4,342           | 4,342           | 4,237           | 4,342           | 4,460            | 4,237            | 4,451           | 2,938          |
|            | 10       | 2,577          | 4,052          | 4,052          | 4,052          | 4,052          | 4,170          | 4,052          | 4,052          | 4,052          | 4,052           | 4,148           | 4,052           | 4,052           | 4,052           | 4,052           | 4,052           | 4,170            | 4,052            | 4,266           | 2,577          |
|            | 11       | 4,169          | 5,555          | 5,400          | 5,447          | 5,447          | 5,581          | 5,400          | 5,447          | 5,447          | 5,447           | 5,559           | 5,463           | 5,447           | 5,447           | 5,339           | 5,400           | 5,581            | 5,339            | 5,683           | 3,966          |
|            | 12       | 7,490          | 8,912          | 8,935          | 8,935          | 8,935          | 9,052          | 8,935          | 8,935          | 8,935          | 8,935           | 9,031           | 8,935           | 8,935           | 8,935           | 8,821           | 8,935           | 9,052            | 8,821            | 9,035           | 7,143          |
|            | 1        | 33,793         | 31,987         | 20,748         | 20,919         | 20,919         | 21,823         | 20,748         | 20,919         | 20,919         | 20,919          | 20,919          | 21,594          | 20,919          | 20,919          | 20,919          | 20,919          | 21,823           | 20,748           | 22,498          | 20,229         |
|            | 2        | 45,650         | 30,319         | 27,559         | 27,559         | 27,559         | 27,666         | 27,559         | 27,559         | 27,559         | 27,559          | 27,641          | 28,321          | 27,559          | 27,559          | 27,559          | 27,559          | 28,321           | 27,559           | 28,670          | 26,951         |
|            | 3        | 28,484         | 23,726         | 19,336         | 19,451         | 19,451         | 15,620         | 19,324         | 19,451         | 19,451         | 19,451          | 15,499          | 16,164          | 19,451          | 19,451          | 19,451          | 19,451          | 19,451           | 15,499           | 16,272          | 18,725         |
|            | 4        | 22,188         | 14,738         | 13,084         | 13,084         | 13,084         | 13,195         | 13,084         | 13,084         | 13,084         | 13,084          | 13,084          | 13,712          | 13,084          | 13,084          | 13,084          | 13,084          | 13,712           | 13,084           | 13,823          | 12,943         |
|            | 5        | 36,049         | 26,709         | 24,595         | 24,595         | 24,595         | 24,709         | 24,595         | 24,595         | 24,595         | 24,595          | 24,595          | 25,253          | 24,595          | 24,595          | 24,595          | 24,595          | 25,253           | 24,595           | 25,367          | 24,085         |
| 1004       | 6        | 15,109         | 10,001         | 9,980          | 9,980          | 9,980          | 10,100         | 9,980          | 9,980          | 9,980          | 9,980           | 9,980           | 10,641          | 9,980           | 9,980           | 9,980           | 9,980           | 10,641           | 9,980            | 10,761          | 9,836          |
| 1          | 7        | 3,972          | 4,074          | 4,074          | 4,074          | 4,074          | 4,272          | 4,074          | 4,074          | 4,074          | 4,074           | 4,074           | 4,646           | 4,074           | 4,074           | 4,074           | 4,074           | 4,646            | 4,074            | 4,783           | 3,625          |
|            | 8        | 2,499          | 3,005          | 3,005          | 3,005          | 3,005          | 3,949          | 3,005          | 3,005          | 3,005          | 3,005           | 3,004           | 3,638           | 3,005           | 3,005           | 3,005           | 3,005           | 3,949            | 3,004            | 3,910           | 2,499          |
|            | 9        | 3,279          | 3,608          | 3,608          | 3,608          | 3,608          | 4,020          | 3,608          | 3,608          | 3,608          | 3,608           | 3,340           | 3,916           | 3,608           | 3,608           | 3,608           | 3,799           | 4,020            | 3,340            | 4,527           | 3,279          |
|            | 10       | 3,205          | 3,520          | 3,511          | 3,511          | 3,511          | 3,975          | 3,511          | 3,511          | 3,511          | 3,511           | 3,511           | 4,033           | 3,511           | 3,511           | 3,511           | 3,584           | 4,033            | 3,511            | 4,272           | 3,142          |
|            | 11       | 9,759          | 6,516          | 7,063          | 6,516          | 6,516          | 6,918          | 7,063          | 6,516          | 6,516          | 6,516           | 6,523           | 7,080           | 6,516           | 6,516           | 6,516           | 7,187           | 7,187            | 6,516            | 7,211           | 6,714          |
| I          | 12       | 34,857         | 19,697         | 19,692         | 19,692         | 19,692         | 19,799         | 19,692         | 19,692         | 19,692         | 19,692          | 19,692          | 20,364          | 19,692          | 19,692          | 19,692          | 19,692          | 20,364           | 19,692           | 20,484          | 19,163         |

| СР     | Month | Α       | В       | С       | D <sub>0</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | D <sub>4</sub> | <b>D</b> <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D <sub>9</sub> | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е       | F       |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
|        |       | •       |         |         |                |                |                |                       |                | All Flow       | vs in Un        | its of Ac       | re-Feet         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |         |         |
|        | 1     | 8,409   | 8,173   | 8,168   | 8,168          | 8,168          | 8,244          | 8,168                 | 8,168          | 8,168          | 8,168           | 8,168           | 8,168           | 8,168           | 8,168           | 8,168           | 8,168           | 8,244            | 8,168            | 8,244   | 8,168   |
|        | 2     | 8,367   | 8,162   | 8,157   | 8,157          | 8,157          | 8,233          | 8,157                 | 8,157          | 8,157          | 8,157           | 8,157           | 8,157           | 8,157           | 8,157           | 8,157           | 8,157           | 8,233            | 8,157            | 8,233   | 8,157   |
|        | 3     | 5,852   | 5,529   | 5,529   | 5,529          | 5,529          | 5,606          | 5,529                 | 5,529          | 5,529          | 5,529           | 5,517           | 5,517           | 5,529           | 5,529           | 5,529           | 5,529           | 5,606            | 5,517            | 5,594   | 5,529   |
|        | 4     | 4,009   | 3,529   | 3,518   | 3,518          | 3,518          | 3,595          | 3,518                 | 3,518          | 3,518          | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,595            | 3,518            | 3,595   | 3,518   |
| ∢      | 5     | 9,993   | 9,165   | 9,147   | 9,147          | 9,147          | 9,225          | 9,147                 | 9,147          | 9,147          | 9,147           | 9,147           | 9,147           | 9,147           | 9,147           | 9,147           | 9,147           | 9,225            | 9,147            | 9,225   | 9,147   |
| 19     | 6     | 3,701   | 2,834   | 2,814   | 2,814          | 2,814          | 2,894          | 2,814                 | 2,814          | 2,814          | 2,814           | 2,814           | 2,814           | 2,814           | 2,814           | 2,814           | 2,814           | 2,894            | 2,814            | 2,894   | 3,129   |
| A3979A | 7     | 1,383   | 1,245   | 1,259   | 1,245          | 1,245          | 1,327          | 1,259                 | 1,245          | 1,245          | 1,245           | 1,197           | 1,197           | 1,245           | 1,245           | 1,245           | 1,245           | 1,327            | 1,197            | 1,113   | 1,383   |
| •      | 8     | 903     | 903     | 903     | 903            | 903            | 986            | 903                   | 903            | 903            | 903             | 877             | 877             | 903             | 903             | 903             | 903             | 986              | 877              | 948     | 903     |
|        | 9     | 1,167   | 1,167   | 1,167   | 1,167          | 1,167          | 1,245          | 1,167                 | 1,167          | 1,167          | 1,167           | 1,159           | 1,159           | 1,167           | 1,167           | 1,167           | 1,167           | 1,245            | 1,159            | 1,237   | 1,167   |
|        | 10    | 1,196   | 1,196   | 1,196   | 1,196          | 1,196          | 1,206          | 1,196                 | 1,196          | 1,196          | 1,196           | 1,130           | 1,130           | 1,196           | 1,196           | 1,196           | 1,196           | 1,206            | 1,130            | 988     | 1,196   |
|        | 11    | 2,895   | 2,728   | 2,724   | 2,696          | 2,696          | 2,771          | 2,724                 | 2,696          | 2,696          | 2,696           | 2,696           | 2,696           | 2,696           | 2,696           | 2,696           | 2,724           | 2,771            | 2,696            | 2,771   | 2,724   |
|        | 12    | 7,352   | 7,142   | 7,137   | 7,137          | 7,137          | 7,214          | 7,137                 | 7,137          | 7,137          | 7,137           | 7,137           | 7,137           | 7,137           | 7,137           | 7,137           | 7,137           | 7,214            | 7,137            | 7,214   | 7,137   |
|        | 1     | 112,486 | 77,309  | 66,080  | 66,139         | 66,139         | 66,494         | 66,053                | 66,139         | 66,139         | 66,139          | 69,010          | 68,772          | 66,139          | 66,139          | 66,016          | 62,598          | 69,010           | 62,598           | 69,177  | 60,455  |
|        | 2     | 114,359 | 83,511  | 82,741  | 81,926         | 81,926         | 84,163         | 83,081                | 81,926         | 81,926         | 81,926          | 86,645          | 86,263          | 81,926          | 81,926          | 81,811          | 75,800          | 86,645           | 75,800           | 86,948  | 70,633  |
|        | 3     | 72,904  | 52,374  | 49,790  | 49,711         | 49,711         | 50,182         | 49,826                | 49,711         | 49,711         | 49,711          | 52,593          | 52,253          | 49,711          | 49,711          | 49,596          | 47,014          | 52,593           | 47,014           | 52,793  | 45,982  |
|        | 4     | 51,972  | 27,856  | 27,705  | 27,769         | 27,769         | 28,125         | 27,496                | 27,769         | 27,769         | 27,769          | 30,641          | 30,055          | 27,769          | 27,769          | 27,666          | 25,072          | 30,641           | 25,072           | 30,481  | 24,085  |
| ∢      | 5     | 129,289 | 102,007 | 95,623  | 95,998         | 95,998         | 96,525         | 95,451                | 95,998         | 95,998         | 95,998          | 98,925          | 98,528          | 95,998          | 95,998          | 95,880          | 93,268          | 98,925           | 93,268           | 99,129  | 91,781  |
| A4964A | 6     | 52,304  | 23,345  | 21,877  | 22,507         | 22,507         | 22,997         | 21,585                | 22,507         | 22,507         | 22,507          | 25,424          | 25,073          | 22,507          | 22,507          | 22,394          | 19,777          | 25,424           | 19,777           | 25,637  | 18,003  |
| 149    | 7     | 19,839  | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0              | 0               | 574             | 109             | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 574              | 0                | 693     | 0       |
| 4      | 8     | 12,417  | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0       | 0       |
|        | 9     | 17,658  | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0       | 0       |
|        | 10    | 16,056  | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0              | 0              | 0               | 1,954           | 1,505           | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 1,954            | 0                | 2,045   | 0       |
|        | 11    | 37,681  | 18,042  | 19,380  | 18,967         | 18,967         | 19,431         | 19,408                | 18,967         | 18,967         | 18,967          | 21,849          | 21,409          | 18,967          | 18,967          | 18,859          | 13,694          | 21,849           | 13,694           | 21,950  | 12,853  |
|        | 12    | 95,079  | 62,674  | 62,425  | 65,526         | 65,526         | 67,858         | 62,425                | 65,526         | 65,526         | 65,526          | 70,536          | 70,224          | 65,526          | 65,526          | 65,412          | 59,727          | 70,536           | 59,727           | 70,764  | 58,706  |
|        | 1     | 145,953 | 164,191 | 177,569 | 177,192        | 177,192        | 177,887        | 178,364               | 178,204        | 177,192        | 172,779         | 184,496         | 179,759         | 177,267         | 173,781         | 176,059         | 176,112         | 184,496          | 172,779          | 179,520 | 114,242 |
|        | 2     | 177,467 | 189,198 | 202,336 | 202,297        | 202,297        | 203,676        | 202,992               | 203,356        | 202,297        | 198,157         | 209,708         | 204,805         | 202,372         | 199,047         | 201,188         | 201,216         | 209,708          | 198,157          | 205,682 | 140,104 |
|        | 3     | 126,978 | 146,864 | 162,931 | 163,010        | 163,010        | 163,749        | 163,614               | 164,198        | 163,010        | 158,984         | 170,414         | 165,552         | 163,085         | 159,720         | 161,918         | 161,931         | 170,414          | 158,984          | 166,184 | 100,503 |
|        | 4     | 83,463  | 99,146  | 113,919 | 114,293        | 114,293        | 115,036        | 114,538               | 115,610        | 114,293        | 110,703         | 121,698         | 116,579         | 114,368         | 111,258         | 113,250         | 113,214         | 121,698          | 110,703          | 118,160 | 52,722  |
| ~      | 5     | 185,394 | 207,405 | 203,283 | 203,548        | 203,548        | 204,182        | 204,088               | 205,008        | 203,548        | 199,821         | 211,030         | 206,078         | 203,623         | 200,327         | 202,464         | 202,456         | 211,030          | 199,821          | 207,488 | 140,165 |
| SRGB   | 6     | 84,573  | 103,356 | 120,322 | 121,031        | 121,031        | 121,793        | 120,951               | 122,620        | 121,031        | 117,363         | 128,524         | 123,597         | 121,106         | 117,792         | 119,929         | 119,939         | 128,524          | 117,363          | 125,374 | 53,875  |
| R, S,  | 7     | 45,096  | 73,008  | 89,101  | 89,101         | 89,101         | 89,380         | 90,145                | 90,835         | 89,101         | 87,059          | 93,843          | 89,101          | 89,177          | 86,423          | 88,256          | 90,739          | 93,843           | 86,423           | 93,170  | 28,257  |
|        | 8     | 39,506  | 68,819  | 86,057  | 86,057         | 86,057         | 86,336         | 87,051                | 87,245         | 86,057         | 83,822          | 90,633          | 86,057          | 86,132          | 83,193          | 85,171          | 87,695          | 90,633           | 83,193           | 88,825  | 22,020  |
|        | 9     | 47,743  | 71,851  | 87,670  | 87,670         | 87,670         | 87,940         | 88,577                | 89,323         | 87,670         | 84,965          | 94,117          | 89,154          | 87,744          | 84,879          | 86,805          | 89,288          | 94,117           | 84,879           | 92,404  | 30,557  |
|        | 10    | 41,955  | 65,638  | 80,840  | 80,829         | 80,829         | 81,225         | 81,650                | 82,338         | 80,829         | 77,724          | 87,896          | 82,921          | 80,904          | 78,014          | 79,961          | 82,160          | 87,896           | 77,724           | 85,580  | 26,662  |
|        | 11    | 80,007  | 94,524  | 109,857 | 110,521        | 110,521        | 111,283        | 110,602               | 111,886        | 110,521        | 107,291         | 117,963         | 113,001         | 110,596         | 107,508         | 109,451         | 108,784         | 117,963          | 107,291          | 115,046 | 53,237  |
|        | 12    | 152,567 | 160,275 | 172,583 | 172,826        | 172,826        | 173,562        | 172,911               | 174,002        | 172,826        | 169,388         | 180,242         | 175,396         | 172,901         | 169,915         | 171,840         | 165,101         | 180,242          | 165,101          | 177,009 | 107,672 |

| CP    | Month | Α      | В      | С      | D <sub>0</sub> | <b>D</b> <sub>3</sub> | D <sub>4</sub> | D <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D <sub>9</sub> | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е      | F      |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| [     |       |        |        |        |                |                       |                |                |                | All Flov       | /s in Uni       | its of Ac       | re-Feet         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |        |        |
|       | 1     | 2,727  | 2,049  | 1,407  | 1,407          | 1,407                 | 1,407          | 1,407          | 1,407          | 1,407          | 1,407           | 1,407           | 1,407           | 1,407           | 1,407           | 1,407           | 1,407           | 1,407            | 1,407            | 1,407  | 1,407  |
|       | 2     | 3,131  | 2,685  | 2,470  | 2,470          | 2,470                 | 2,470          | 2,470          | 2,470          | 2,470          | 2,470           | 2,470           | 2,470           | 2,470           | 2,470           | 2,470           | 2,470           | 2,470            | 2,470            | 2,470  | 2,470  |
|       | 3     | 1,842  | 1,432  | 1,284  | 1,284          | 1,284                 | 1,284          | 1,284          | 1,284          | 1,284          | 1,284           | 1,284           | 1,284           | 1,284           | 1,284           | 1,284           | 1,284           | 1,284            | 1,284            | 1,284  | 1,284  |
|       | 4     | 1,850  | 1,206  | 681    | 681            | 681                   | 681            | 681            | 681            | 681            | 681             | 681             | 681             | 681             | 681             | 681             | 681             | 681              | 681              | 681    | 681    |
| Ω.    | 5     | 2,957  | 2,027  | 1,358  | 1,358          | 1,358                 | 1,358          | 1,358          | 1,358          | 1,358          | 1,358           | 1,358           | 1,358           | 1,358           | 1,358           | 1,358           | 1,358           | 1,358            | 1,358            | 1,358  | 1,358  |
| 9CBCR | 6     | 1,903  | 908    | 244    | 244            | 244                   | 244            | 244            | 244            | 244            | 244             | 244             | 244             | 244             | 244             | 244             | 244             | 244              | 244              | 244    | 244    |
| Ü     | 7     | 1,053  | 393    | 65     | 65             | 65                    | 65             | 65             | 65             | 65             | 65              | 65              | 65              | 65              | 65              | 65              | 65              | 65               | 65               | 65     | 65     |
| 0,    | 8     | 614    | 200    | 43     | 43             | 43                    | 43             | 43             | 43             | 43             | 43              | 43              | 43              | 43              | 43              | 43              | 43              | 43               | 43               | 43     | 43     |
|       | 9     | 626    | 336    | 161    | 161            | 161                   | 161            | 161            | 161            | 161            | 161             | 161             | 161             | 161             | 161             | 161             | 161             | 161              | 161              | 161    | 161    |
|       | 10    | 644    | 393    | 360    | 360            | 360                   | 360            | 360            | 360            | 360            | 360             | 360             | 360             | 360             | 360             | 360             | 360             | 360              | 360              | 360    | 360    |
|       | 11    | 1,052  | 1,026  | 911    | 911            | 911                   | 911            | 911            | 911            | 911            | 911             | 911             | 911             | 911             | 911             | 911             | 911             | 911              | 911              | 911    | 911    |
|       | 12    | 2,572  | 2,111  | 2,021  | 2,021          | 2,021                 | 2,021          | 2,021          | 2,021          | 2,021          | 2,021           | 2,021           | 2,021           | 2,021           | 2,021           | 2,021           | 2,021           | 2,021            | 2,021            | 2,021  | 2,021  |
|       | 1     | 8,476  | 8,759  | 6,923  | 6,923          | 6,923                 | 6,986          | 6,923          | 6,923          | 6,923          | 6,923           | 6,923           | 6,923           | 6,923           | 6,923           | 6,923           | 6,923           | 6,986            | 6,923            | 6,986  | 5,867  |
|       | 2     | 9,734  | 10,135 | 9,423  | 9,423          | 9,423                 | 9,536          | 9,423          | 9,423          | 9,423          | 9,423           | 9,423           | 9,423           | 9,423           | 9,423           | 9,423           | 9,423           | 9,536            | 9,423            | 9,536  | 8,391  |
|       | 3     | 5,725  | 6,184  | 5,570  | 5,570          | 5,570                 | 5,639          | 5,570          | 5,570          | 5,570          | 5,570           | 5,570           | 5,570           | 5,570           | 5,570           | 5,570           | 5,570           | 5,639            | 5,570            | 5,639  | 4,551  |
|       | 4     | 5,751  | 5,618  | 4,829  | 4,829          | 4,829                 | 4,896          | 4,829          | 4,829          | 4,829          | 4,829           | 4,829           | 4,829           | 4,829           | 4,829           | 4,829           | 4,829           | 4,896            | 4,829            | 4,896  | 3,823  |
|       | 5     | 9,192  | 8,576  | 7,570  | 7,570          | 7,570                 | 7,653          | 7,570          | 7,570          | 7,570          | 7,570           | 7,570           | 7,570           | 7,570           | 7,570           | 7,570           | 7,570           | 7,653            | 7,570            | 7,653  | 6,526  |
| 901   | 6     | 5,916  | 5,153  | 4,348  | 4,348          | 4,348                 | 4,410          | 4,348          | 4,348          | 4,348          | 4,348           | 4,348           | 4,348           | 4,348           | 4,348           | 4,348           | 4,348           | 4,410            | 4,348            | 4,410  | 3,292  |
| 6     | 7     | 3,273  | 2,936  | 2,705  | 2,705          | 2,705                 | 2,832          | 2,705          | 2,705          | 2,705          | 2,705           | 2,705           | 2,705           | 2,705           | 2,705           | 2,705           | 2,705           | 2,832            | 2,705            | 2,832  | 1,674  |
|       | 8     | 1,907  | 2,220  | 2,153  | 2,153          | 2,153                 | 2,266          | 2,153          | 2,153          | 2,153          | 2,153           | 2,153           | 2,153           | 2,153           | 2,153           | 2,153           | 2,153           | 2,266            | 2,153            | 2,266  | 1,134  |
|       | 9     | 1,945  | 2,539  | 2,554  | 2,554          | 2,554                 | 2,631          | 2,554          | 2,554          | 2,554          | 2,554           | 2,554           | 2,554           | 2,554           | 2,554           | 2,554           | 2,554           | 2,631            | 2,554            | 2,631  | 1,535  |
|       | 10    | 2,003  | 2,593  | 2,277  | 2,277          | 2,277                 | 2,348          | 2,277          | 2,277          | 2,277          | 2,277           | 2,277           | 2,277           | 2,277           | 2,277           | 2,277           | 2,277           | 2,348            | 2,277            | 2,348  | 1,307  |
|       | 11    | 3,270  | 4,246  | 4,262  | 4,262          | 4,262                 | 4,327          | 4,262          | 4,262          | 4,262          | 4,262           | 4,262           | 4,262           | 4,262           | 4,262           | 4,262           | 4,262           | 4,327            | 4,262            | 4,327  | 3,243  |
|       | 12    | 7,995  | 8,953  | 8,970  | 8,970          | 8,970                 | 9,038          | 8,970          | 8,970          | 8,970          | 8,970           | 8,970           | 8,970           | 8,970           | 8,970           | 8,970           | 8,970           | 9,038            | 8,970            | 9,038  | 7,963  |
|       | 1     | 10,378 | 11,223 | 9,386  | 9,386          | 9,386                 | 9,453          | 9,386          | 9,386          | 9,386          | 9,386           | 9,386           | 9,386           | 9,386           | 9,386           | 9,386           | 9,386           | 9,453            | 9,386            | 9,453  | 7,870  |
|       | 2     | 11,918 | 12,768 | 12,056 | 12,056         | 12,056                | 12,172         | 12,056         | 12,056         | 12,056         | 12,056          | 12,056          | 12,056          | 12,056          | 12,056          | 12,056          | 12,056          | 12,172           | 12,056           | 12,172 | 10,576 |
|       | 3     | 7,010  | 8,102  | 7,459  | 7,459          | 7,459                 | 7,520          | 7,459          | 7,459          | 7,459          | 7,459           | 7,459           | 7,459           | 7,459           | 7,459           | 7,459           | 7,459           | 7,520            | 7,459            | 7,520  | 5,996  |
|       | 4     | 7,041  | 7,347  | 6,558  | 6,558          | 6,558                 | 6,629          | 6,558          | 6,558          | 6,558          | 6,558           | 6,558           | 6,558           | 6,558           | 6,558           | 6,558           | 6,558           | 6,629            | 6,558            | 6,629  | 5,113  |
| B     | 5     | 11,254 | 11,093 | 10,087 | 10,087         | 10,087                | 10,174         | 10,087         | 10,087         | 10,087         | 10,087          | 10,087          | 10,087          | 10,087          | 10,087          | 10,087          | 10,087          | 10,174           | 10,087           | 10,174 | 8,589  |
| ő     | 6     | 7,244  | 6,924  | 6,119  | 6,119          | 6,119                 | 6,207          | 6,119          | 6,119          | 6,119          | 6,119           | 6,119           | 6,119           | 6,119           | 6,119           | 6,119           | 6,119           | 6,207            | 6,119            | 6,207  | 4,604  |
| 9CBGB | 7     | 4,008  | 4,120  | 3,889  | 3,889          | 3,889                 | 4,020          | 3,889          | 3,889          | 3,889          | 3,889           | 3,889           | 3,889           | 3,889           | 3,889           | 3,889           | 3,889           | 4,020            | 3,889            | 4,020  | 2,408  |
| 0,    | 8     | 2,335  | 3,091  | 3,024  | 3,024          | 3,024                 | 3,142          | 3,024          | 3,024          | 3,024          | 3,024           | 3,024           | 3,024           | 3,024           | 3,024           | 3,024           | 3,024           | 3,142            | 3,024            | 3,142  | 1,562  |
|       | 9     | 2,381  | 3,430  | 3,415  | 3,415          | 3,415                 | 3,496          | 3,415          | 3,415          | 3,415          | 3,415           | 3,415           | 3,415           | 3,415           | 3,415           | 3,415           | 3,415           | 3,496            | 3,415            | 3,496  | 1,952  |
|       | 10    | 2,452  | 3,465  | 3,149  | 3,149          | 3,149                 | 3,223          | 3,149          | 3,149          | 3,149          | 3,149           | 3,149           | 3,149           | 3,149           | 3,149           | 3,149           | 3,149           | 3,223            | 3,149            | 3,223  | 1,756  |
|       | 11    | 4,004  | 5,424  | 5,440  | 5,440          | 5,440                 | 5,508          | 5,440          | 5,440          | 5,440          | 5,440           | 5,440           | 5,440           | 5,440           | 5,440           | 5,440           | 5,440           | 5,508            | 5,440            | 5,508  | 3,977  |
|       | 12    | 9,789  | 11,185 | 11,202 | 11,202         | 11,202                | 11,273         | 11,202         | 11,202         | 11,202         | 11,202          | 11,202          | 11,202          | 11,202          | 11,202          | 11,202          | 11,202          | 11,273           | 11,202           | 11,273 | 9,757  |

| СР    | Month   | Α                  | В                  | С                  | D <sub>0</sub>     | $D_3$              | D <sub>4</sub>     | D <sub>7</sub>     | D <sub>8</sub>     | D <sub>9</sub>     | D <sub>11</sub>    | D <sub>12</sub>    | D <sub>13</sub>    | D <sub>14</sub>    | D <sub>15</sub>    | D <sub>16</sub>    | D <sub>17</sub>    | D <sub>MAX</sub>   | D <sub>MIN</sub>   | Е                  | F                 |
|-------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|       |         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | All Flow           | rs in Uni          | its of Ac          | re-Feet            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |
|       | 1       | 247,355            | 177,903            | 182,458            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,093            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,052            | 228,093            | 228,052            | 228,093            | 134,150           |
|       | 2       | 353,959            | 196,448            | 174,335            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,115            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,077            | 271,115            | 271,077            | 271,116            | 139,796           |
|       | 3       | 365,771            | 244,526            | 247,173            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,071            | 325,034            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,032            | 325,071            | 325,032            | 325,072            | 216,974           |
|       | 4       | 349,537            | 257,191            | 241,580            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,525            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,482            | 304,525            | 304,482            | 304,525            | 182,962           |
| _     | 5       | 645,902            | 487,123            | 455,727            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,265            | 605,261            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,216            | 605,265            | 605,216            | 605,310            | 405,035           |
| Σ     | 6       | 370,174            | 287,564            | 273,194            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,621            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,563            | 324,621            | 324,563            | 324,621            | 242,674           |
| 8TRMI | 7       | 116,521            | 89,498             | 94,601             | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,236            | 138,213            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,162            | 138,236            | 138,162            | 138,288            | 60,112            |
|       | 8       | 38,896             | 54,997             | 57,564             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,490             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,402             | 96,490             | 96,402             | 96,490             | 25,512            |
|       | 9       | 72,931             | 60,690             | 64,948             | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,752            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,696            | 109,752            | 109,696            | 109,752            | 29,638            |
|       | 10      | 141,153            | 94,290             | 94,724             | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,611            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,561            | 134,611            | 134,561            | 134,611            | 57,072            |
|       | 11      | 135,787            | 108,976            | 110,991            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,728            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,694            | 151,728            | 151,694            | 151,728            | 71,090            |
|       | 12      | 225,435            | 166,040            | 167,520            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,661            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,624            | 209,661            | 209,624            | 209,661            | 126,550           |
|       | 1       | 265,375            | 203,114            | 210,384            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,181            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,029            | 272,181            | 272,029            | 272,181            | 156,797           |
|       | 2       | 378,696            | 257,445            | 258,102            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,301            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,160            | 333,301            | 333,160            | 333,301            | 215,671           |
|       | 3       | 410,309            | 288,713            | 304,601            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,774            | 353,634            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,633            | 353,774            | 353,633            | 353,775            | 256,842           |
|       | 4       | 430,469            | 313,557            | 287,504            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,458            | 385,370            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,295            | 385,458            | 385,295            | 385,532            | 263,414           |
| ₽     | 5       | 701,026            | 581,356            | 536,960            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,227            | 665,046            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,044            | 665,227            | 665,044            | 665,228            | 511,308           |
| 8TRRI | 6       | 391,902            | 298,629            | 290,319            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,961            | 341,548            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,538            | 341,961            | 341,538            | 341,971            | 252,544           |
| 8     | 8       | 136,951            | 102,522            | 102,523            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,934            | 148,657            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,656            | 148,934            | 148,656            | 148,936            | 75,019            |
|       | 0<br>9  | 41,455             | 58,089             | 58,722             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,426             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,133             | 96,426             | 96,133             | 96,426             | 29,866            |
|       | 9<br>10 | 77,594             | 67,144             | 70,948             | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,385            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,176            | 113,385            | 113,176            | 113,385            | 39,289            |
|       | 10      | 145,051<br>159,026 | 106,745<br>134,307 | 114,971<br>146,561 | 149,806<br>180,096 | 149,806<br>180,096 | 149,991<br>180,243 | 149,812<br>180,096 | 149,806<br>180,096 | 149,991<br>180,243 | 149,806<br>180,096 | 149,996<br>180,243 | 71,097<br>107,685 |
|       | 12      | 256,825            | 207,006            | 216,979            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 250,898            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 251,418            | 250,898            | 250,898            | 107,665           |
|       | 1       | 343,792            | 253,950            | 199,858            | 288,938            | 288,938            | 250,898            | 288,939            | 288,938            | 288,938            | 288,938            | 299,125            | 292,354            | 288,938            | 288,938            | 288,938            | 251,418            | 299,125            | 288,938            | 302,787            | 85,922            |
|       | 2       | 515,998            | 360,465            | 323,754            | 392,313            | 392,313            | 392,551            | 392,314            | 392,313            | 392,313            | 392,313            | 401,828            | 395,527            | 392,313            | 392,313            | 392,313            | 392,313            | 401,828            | 392,313            | 405,281            | 176,373           |
|       | 3       | 462,033            | 376,006            | 360,336            | 396,258            | 396,258            | 396,502            | 396,258            | 396,258            | 396,258            | 396,258            | 401,820            | 399,544            | 396,258            | 396,258            | 396,258            | 396,258            | 401,020            | 396,258            | 408,891            | 251,702           |
|       | 4       | 514.811            | 354,426            | 317,664            | 390,435            | 390,235            | 390,703            | 390,230            | 390,435            | 390,230            | 390,435            | 403,300            | 393,955            | 390,435            | 390,235            | 390,235            | 390,235            | 403,300            | 390,235            | 405,702            | 244,957           |
| -     | 5       | 800.313            | 670,465            | 594.075            | 691,548            | 691,548            | 691,853            | 691.842            | 691.548            | 691,548            | 691,548            | 704,163            | 695,621            | 691,548            | 691,548            | 691,548            | 691.548            | 704,163            | 691,548            | 708.835            | 445.977           |
| 8TRRO | 6       | 466,608            | 319,411            | 245,929            | 320,920            | 320,920            | 321,277            | 320.921            | 320,920            | 320,920            | 320.920            | 335.612            | 325,844            | 320,920            | 320,920            | 320,920            | 320.920            | 335,612            | 320,920            | 340,895            | 204,055           |
| IR    | 7       | 163,123            | 112,491            | 164,207            | 164,250            | 164,250            | 163,484            | 164,250            | 164,250            | 164,250            | 164,250            | 182,259            | 168,207            | 164,250            | 164,250            | 164,250            | 164,250            | 182,259            | 163,484            | 187,319            | 161,987           |
| ω     | 8       | 45,702             | 105,615            | 158,630            | 158,468            | 158,468            | 157,701            | 158,468            | 158,468            | 158,468            | 158,468            | 161,918            | 161,443            | 158,468            | 158,468            | 158,468            | 158,468            | 161,918            | 157,701            | 161,151            | 151,278           |
|       | 9       | 87,593             | 82,721             | 112,461            | 112,722            | 112,722            | 112,145            | 112,722            | 112,722            | 112,722            | 112,722            | 113,420            | 113,115            | 112,722            | 112,722            | 112,722            | 112,722            | 113,420            | 112,145            | 112,832            | 109,779           |
|       | 10      | 125,283            | 74,585             | 92,958             | 92,991             | 92,991             | 92,473             | 92,991             | 92,991             | 92,991             | 92,991             | 93,413             | 93,232             | 92,991             | 92,991             | 92,991             | 92,991             | 93,413             | 92,473             | 92,895             | 90,339            |
|       | 11      | 205,788            | 116,936            | 70,081             | 80,851             | 80,851             | 84,087             | 80,851             | 80,851             | 80,851             | 80,851             | 90,671             | 86,496             | 80,851             | 80,851             | 80,851             | 80,851             | 90,671             | 80,851             | 97,218             | 69,681            |
|       | 12      | 331,753            | 250,521            | 109,904            | 233,973            | 233,973            | 234,207            | 233,974            | 233,973            | 233,973            | 233,973            | 242,617            | 237,085            | 233,973            | 233,973            | 233,973            | 233,973            | 242,617            | 233,973            | 245,965            | 65,643            |
|       | 1       | 354,568            | 274,737            | 220,631            | 297,265            | 297,265            | 297,543            | 297,266            | 297,265            | 297,265            | 297,265            | 280,099            | 280,099            | 297,265            | 297,265            | 297,265            | 297,265            | 297,543            | 280,099            | 280,378            | 103,860           |
|       | 2       | 518,717            | 388,868            | 325,759            | 419,337            | 419,337            | 419,753            | 419,337            | 419,337            | 419,337            | 419,337            | 403,111            | 403,111            | 419,337            | 419,337            | 419,337            | 419,337            | 419,753            | 403,111            | 403,526            | 180,555           |
|       | 3       | 468,300            | 397,283            | 363,559            | 417,660            | 417,660            | 418,054            | 417,728            | 417,660            | 417,660            | 417,660            | 400,395            | 400,395            | 417,660            | 417,660            | 417,660            | 417,660            | 418,054            | 400,395            | 400,856            | 259,405           |
|       | 4       | 544,885            | 362,380            | 334,450            | 398,317            | 398,317            | 398,777            | 398,357            | 398,317            | 398,317            | 398,317            | 381,645            | 381,645            | 398,317            | 398,317            | 398,317            | 398,317            | 398,777            | 381,645            | 382,146            | 286,004           |
|       | 5       | 822,729            | 707,419            | 598,602            | 695,887            | 695,887            | 696,415            | 696,181            | 695,887            | 695,887            | 695,887            | 675,926            | 675,926            | 695,887            | 695,887            | 695,887            | 695,887            | 696,415            | 675,926            | 676,747            | 465,820           |
| 802   | 6       | 475,007            | 327,847            | 282,084            | 353,260            | 353,260            | 354,690            | 353,391            | 353,260            | 353,260            | 353,260            | 328,525            | 328,525            | 353,260            | 353,260            | 353,260            | 353,260            | 354,690            | 328,525            | 330,086            | 239,685           |
| 8     | 7       | 184,553            | 124,757            | 165,932            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 164,979            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 135,343            | 135,343            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 165,420            | 135,343            | 134,901            | 165,096           |
|       | 8       | 51,176             | 107,355            | 162,577            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 161,173            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 132,200            | 132,200            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 161,610            | 132,200            | 131,763            | 156,650           |
|       | 9       | 98,060             | 84,298             | 114,406            | 114,308            | 114,308            | 113,978            | 114,308            | 114,308            | 114,308            | 114,308            | 91,626             | 91,626             | 114,308            | 114,308            | 114,308            | 114,308            | 114,308            | 91,626             | 91,296             | 113,586           |
|       | 10      | 137,193            | 76,343             | 93,816             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 93,449             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 73,604             | 73,604             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 93,738             | 73,604             | 73,315             | 93,028            |
|       | 11      | 215,315            | 122,347            | 71,493             | 94,771             | 94,771             | 95,212             | 94,772             | 94,771             | 94,771             | 94,771             | 78,075             | 78,075             | 94,771             | 94,771             | 94,771             | 94,771             | 95,212             | 78,075             | 78,517             | 70,816            |
|       | 12      | 346,948            | 259,416            | 136,475            | 242,000            | 242,000            | 242,417            | 242,001            | 242,000            | 242,000            | 242,000            | 225,675            | 225,675            | 242,000            | 242,000            | 242,000            | 242,000            | 242,417            | 225,675            | 226,093            | 76,680            |

| CP       | Month | Α       | В       | С       | D <sub>0</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | $D_4$   | D <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D <sub>9</sub> | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е       | F       |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
|          |       |         |         |         |                |                |         |                |                | All Flow       | vs in Un        | its of Ac       | re-Feet         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |         |         |
|          | 1     | 358,240 | 253,624 | 149,140 | 226,705        | 226,705        | 227,212 | 226,706        | 226,705        | 226,705        | 226,705         | 226,705         | 226,705         | 226,705         | 226,705         | 226,705         | 226,705         | 227,212          | 226,705          | 227,212 | 51,638  |
|          | 2     | 519,778 | 357,907 | 257,878 | 361,359        | 361,359        | 361,988 | 361,391        | 361,359        | 361,359        | 361,359         | 361,359         | 361,359         | 361,359         | 361,359         | 361,359         | 361,359         | 361,988          | 361,359          | 362,020 | 117,030 |
|          | 3     | 470,746 | 358,879 | 293,548 | 348,784        | 348,784        | 349,382 | 348,852        | 348,784        | 348,784        | 348,784         | 348,784         | 348,784         | 348,784         | 348,784         | 348,784         | 348,784         | 349,382          | 348,784          | 349,450 | 189,712 |
|          | 4     | 550,295 | 320,478 | 257,171 | 320,971        | 320,971        | 321,689 | 321,012        | 320,971        | 320,971        | 320,971         | 320,971         | 320,971         | 320,971         | 320,971         | 320,971         | 320,971         | 321,689          | 320,971          | 321,729 | 208,814 |
| <b>m</b> | 5     | 831,481 | 655,757 | 505,788 | 603,007        | 603,007        | 603,817 | 603,301        | 603,007        | 603,007        | 603,007         | 603,007         | 603,007         | 603,007         | 603,007         | 603,007         | 603,007         | 603,817          | 603,007          | 604,111 | 378,906 |
| 611      | 6     | 482,060 | 270,134 | 181,861 | 245,222        | 245,222        | 246,980 | 245,353        | 245,222        | 245,222        | 245,222         | 245,222         | 245,222         | 245,222         | 245,222         | 245,222         | 245,222         | 246,980          | 245,222          | 247,111 | 140,333 |
| B4261B   | 7     | 184,826 | 48,230  | 18,011  | 15,829         | 15,829         | 15,829  | 15,829         | 15,829         | 15,829         | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829          | 15,829           | 15,829           | 15,829  | 16,210  |
| -        | 8     | 53,593  | 25,688  | 15,754  | 15,089         | 15,089         | 15,088  | 15,089         | 15,089         | 15,089         | 15,089          | 15,089          | 15,089          | 15,089          | 15,089          | 15,089          | 15,089          | 15,089           | 15,088           | 15,088  | 14,609  |
|          | 9     | 98,954  | 24,470  | 8,171   | 7,840          | 7,840          | 7,839   | 7,840          | 7,840          | 7,840          | 7,840           | 7,840           | 7,840           | 7,840           | 7,840           | 7,840           | 7,840           | 7,840            | 7,839            | 7,839   | 7,987   |
|          | 10    | 139,507 | 25,937  | 3,194   | 2,900          | 2,900          | 2,899   | 2,900          | 2,900          | 2,900          | 2,900           | 2,900           | 2,900           | 2,900           | 2,900           | 2,900           | 2,900           | 2,900            | 2,899            | 2,899   | 3,461   |
|          | 11    | 217,588 | 83,888  | 3,106   | 25,213         | 25,213         | 25,874  | 25,214         | 25,213         | 25,213         | 25,213          | 25,213          | 25,213          | 25,213          | 25,213          | 25,213          | 25,213          | 25,874           | 25,213           | 25,875  | 2,774   |
|          | 12    | 355,621 | 237,642 | 81,802  | 180,054        | 180,054        | 180,665 | 180,055        | 180,054        | 180,054        | 180,054         | 180,054         | 180,054         | 180,054         | 180,054         | 180,054         | 180,054         | 180,665          | 180,054          | 180,666 | 14,001  |
|          | 1     | 365,784 | 264,884 | 150,864 | 229,396        | 229,396        | 229,903 | 229,397        | 229,396        | 229,396        | 229,396         | 229,396         | 229,396         | 229,396         | 229,396         | 229,396         | 229,396         | 229,903          | 229,396          | 229,904 | 60,344  |
|          | 2     | 542,859 | 370,475 | 257,613 | 376,859        | 376,859        | 377,481 | 376,859        | 376,859        | 376,859        | 376,859         | 376,859         | 376,859         | 376,859         | 376,859         | 376,859         | 376,859         | 377,481          | 376,859          | 377,482 | 119,120 |
|          | 3     | 475,774 | 361,279 | 291,853 | 348,320        | 348,320        | 348,918 | 348,387        | 348,320        | 348,320        | 348,320         | 348,320         | 348,320         | 348,320         | 348,320         | 348,320         | 348,320         | 348,918          | 348,320          | 348,986 | 188,424 |
|          | 4     | 561,410 | 321,921 | 256,016 | 319,816        | 319,816        | 320,533 | 319,856        | 319,816        | 319,816        | 319,816         | 319,816         | 319,816         | 319,816         | 319,816         | 319,816         | 319,816         | 320,533          | 319,816          | 320,574 | 207,659 |
| B        | 5     | 849,466 | 651,610 | 500,246 | 597,465        | 597,465        | 598,275 | 597,759        | 597,465        | 597,465        | 597,465         | 597,465         | 597,465         | 597,465         | 597,465         | 597,465         | 597,465         | 598,275          | 597,465          | 598,569 | 383,128 |
| U U      | 6     | 498,158 | 305,608 | 204,411 | 254,507        | 254,507        | 255,467 | 254,506        | 254,507        | 254,507        | 254,507         | 254,507         | 254,507         | 254,507         | 254,507         | 254,507         | 254,507         | 255,467          | 254,506          | 255,468 | 167,848 |
| 8TR      | 7     | 191,939 | 36,241  | 3,684   | 1,531          | 1,531          | 1,534   | 1,531          | 1,531          | 1,531          | 1,531           | 1,531           | 1,531           | 1,531           | 1,531           | 1,531           | 1,531           | 1,534            | 1,531            | 1,534   | 1,286   |
| ω        | 8     | 58,559  | 12,444  | 772     | 375            | 375            | 375     | 375            | 375            | 375            | 375             | 375             | 375             | 375             | 375             | 375             | 375             | 375              | 375              | 375     | 706     |
|          | 9     | 100,791 | 18,999  | 903     | 464            | 464            | 464     | 464            | 464            | 464            | 464             | 464             | 464             | 464             | 464             | 464             | 464             | 464              | 464              | 464     | 739     |
|          | 10    | 144,262 | 26,435  | 2,356   | 440            | 440            | 440     | 440            | 440            | 440            | 440             | 440             | 440             | 440             | 440             | 440             | 440             | 440              | 440              | 440     | 680     |
|          | 11    | 224,396 | 88,682  | 9,786   | 37,705         | 37,705         | 37,942  | 37,705         | 37,705         | 37,705         | 37,705          | 37,705          | 37,705          | 37,705          | 37,705          | 37,705          | 37,705          | 37,942           | 37,705           | 37,942  | 7,041   |
|          | 12    | 384,938 | 269,987 | 91,709  | 181,228        | 181,228        | 181,839 | 181,259        | 181,228        | 181,228        | 181,228         | 181,228         | 181,228         | 181,228         | 181,228         | 181,228         | 181,228         | 181,839          | 181,228          | 181,870 | 16,162  |

| СР     | Month    | Α                | В               | С              | Do             | $D_3$           | D <sub>4</sub> | D <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D۵             | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub>        | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е              | F              |
|--------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 01     | month    | ~                | 5               | U              | 0              | 03              | 04             | 07             | 08             | J              | vs in Uni       |                 | 10              | <b>P</b> 14     | <b>P</b> 15     | <b>P</b> 16     | <b>D</b> <sub>17</sub> | PMAX             | PMIN             | -              |                |
|        | 1        | 1,434            | 1,405           | 847            | 847            | 847             | 847            | 847            | 847            | 847            | 847             | 847             | 847             | 847             | 847             | 847             | 847                    | 847              | 847              | 847            | 847            |
|        | 2        | 940              | 898             | 773            | 773            | 773             | 773            | 773            | 773            | 773            | 773             | 773             | 773             | 773             | 773             | 773             | 773                    | 773              | 773              | 773            | 773            |
|        | 3        | 616              | 566             | 542            | 542            | 542             | 542            | 542            | 542            | 542            | 542             | 542             | 542             | 542             | 542             | 542             | 542                    | 542              | 542              | 542            | 542            |
|        | 4        | 1,644            | 1,467           | 1,389          | 1,389          | 1,389           | 1,389          | 1,389          | 1,389          | 1,389          | 1,389           | 1,389           | 1,389           | 1,389           | 1,389           | 1,389           | 1,389                  | 1,389            | 1,389            | 1,389          | 1,389          |
|        | 5        | 1,661            | 1,424           | 1,322          | 1,322          | 1,322           | 1,322          | 1,322          | 1,322          | 1,322          | 1,322           | 1,322           | 1,322           | 1,322           | 1,322           | 1,322           | 1,322                  | 1,322            | 1,322            | 1,322          | 1,322          |
| ~      | 6        | 2,616            | 2,306           | 2,007          | 2,007          | 2,007           | 2,007          | 2,007          | 2,007          | 2,007          | 2,007           | 2,007           | 2,007           | 2,007           | 2,007           | 2,007           | 2,007                  | 2,007            | 2,007            | 2,007          | 2,007          |
| D37    | 7        | 1.768            | 1,414           | 1,394          | 1,394          | 1,394           | 1,394          | 1,394          | 1,394          | 1,394          | 1,394           | 1,394           | 1,394           | 1,394           | 1,394           | 1,394           | 1,394                  | 1,394            | 1,394            | 1,394          | 1,394          |
|        | 8        | 1,295            | 1,154           | 1,275          | 1,275          | 1,275           | 1,275          | 1,275          | 1,275          | 1,275          | 1,275           | 1,275           | 1,275           | 1,275           | 1,275           | 1,275           | 1,275                  | 1,275            | 1,275            | 1,275          | 1,275          |
|        | 9        | 2,596            | 2,537           | 2,596          | 2,596          | 2,596           | 2,596          | 2,596          | 2,596          | 2,596          | 2,596           | 2,596           | 2,596           | 2,596           | 2,596           | 2,596           | 2,596                  | 2,596            | 2,596            | 2,596          | 2,596          |
|        | 10       | 1,408            | 1,359           | 1,408          | 1,408          | 1,408           | 1,408          | 1,408          | 1,408          | 1,408          | 1,408           | 1,408           | 1,408           | 1,408           | 1,408           | 1,408           | 1,408                  | 1,408            | 1,408            | 1,408          | 1,408          |
|        | 11       | 1,154            | 1,108           | 1,154          | 1,154          | 1,154           | 1,154          | 1,154          | 1,154          | 1,154          | 1,154           | 1,154           | 1,154           | 1,154           | 1,154           | 1,154           | 1,154                  | 1,154            | 1,154            | 1,154          | 1,154          |
|        | 12       | 1,736            | 1,709           | 1,736          | 1,736          | 1,736           | 1,736          | 1,736          | 1,736          | 1,736          | 1,736           | 1,736           | 1,736           | 1,736           | 1,736           | 1,736           | 1,736                  | 1,736            | 1,736            | 1,736          | 1,736          |
|        | 1        | 4,775            | 4,578           | 3,971          | 3,971          | 3,971           | 3,971          | 3,971          | 3,971          | 3,971          | 3,971           | 3,971           | 3,971           | 3,971           | 3,971           | 3,971           | 3,971                  | 3,971            | 3,971            | 3,971          | 3,971          |
|        | 2        | 3,131            | 2,925           | 2,650          | 2,650          | 2,650           | 2,650          | 2,650          | 2,650          | 2,650          | 2,650           | 2,650           | 2,650           | 2,650           | 2,650           | 2,650           | 2,650                  | 2,650            | 2,650            | 2,650          | 2,650          |
|        | 3        | 2,050            | 1,788           | 1,707          | 1,707          | 1,707           | 1,707          | 1,707          | 1,707          | 1,707          | 1,707           | 1,707           | 1,707           | 1,707           | 1,707           | 1,707           | 1,707                  | 1,707            | 1,707            | 1,707          | 1,707          |
|        | 4        | 5,473            | 4,578           | 4,307          | 4,307          | 4,307           | 4,307          | 4,307          | 4,307          | 4,307          | 4,307           | 4,307           | 4,307           | 4,307           | 4,307           | 4,307           | 4,307                  | 4,307            | 4,307            | 4,307          | 4,307          |
| ~      | 5        | 5,531            | 4,343           | 4,151          | 4,151          | 4,151           | 4,151          | 4,151          | 4,151          | 4,151          | 4,151           | 4,151           | 4,151           | 4,151           | 4,151           | 4,151           | 4,151                  | 4,151            | 4,151            | 4,151          | 4,151          |
| ZNTTB  | 6        | 8,708            | 7,222           | 6,835          | 6,835          | 6,835           | 6,835          | 6,835          | 6,835          | 6,835          | 6,835           | 6,835           | 6,835           | 6,835           | 6,835           | 6,835           | 6,835                  | 6,835            | 6,835            | 6,835          | 6,835          |
| ž      | 7        | 5,885            | 4,651           | 4,555          | 4,555          | 4,555           | 4,555          | 4,555          | 4,555          | 4,555          | 4,555           | 4,555           | 4,555           | 4,555           | 4,555           | 4,555           | 4,555                  | 4,555            | 4,555            | 4,555          | 4,555          |
|        | 8        | 4,311            | 3,484           | 3,518          | 3,518          | 3,518           | 3,518          | 3,518          | 3,518          | 3,518          | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518           | 3,518                  | 3,518            | 3,518            | 3,518          | 3,518          |
|        | 9        | 8,643            | 8,328           | 8,317          | 8,317          | 8,317           | 8,317          | 8,317          | 8,317          | 8,317          | 8,317           | 8,317           | 8,317           | 8,317           | 8,317           | 8,317           | 8,317                  | 8,317            | 8,317            | 8,317          | 8,317          |
|        | 10       | 4,688            | 4,469           | 4,476          | 4,476          | 4,476           | 4,476          | 4,476          | 4,476          | 4,476          | 4,476           | 4,476           | 4,476           | 4,476           | 4,476           | 4,476           | 4,476                  | 4,476            | 4,476            | 4,476          | 4,476          |
|        | 11       | 3,842            | 3,614           | 3,612          | 3,612          | 3,612           | 3,612          | 3,612          | 3,612          | 3,612          | 3,612           | 3,612           | 3,612           | 3,612           | 3,612           | 3,612           | 3,612                  | 3,612            | 3,612            | 3,612          | 3,612          |
|        | 12       | 5,779            | 5,644           | 5,642          | 5,642          | 5,642           | 5,642          | 5,642          | 5,642          | 5,642          | 5,642           | 5,642           | 5,642           | 5,642           | 5,642           | 5,642           | 5,642                  | 5,642            | 5,642            | 5,642          | 5,642          |
|        | 1        | 6,175            | 5,207           | 4,409          | 4,409          | 4,409           | 4,409          | 4,409          | 4,409          | 4,409          | 4,409           | 4,409           | 4,409           | 4,409           | 4,409           | 4,409           | 4,409                  | 4,409            | 4,409            | 4,409          | 4,409          |
|        | 2        | 4,050            | 3,212           | 3,133          | 3,133          | 3,133           | 3,134          | 3,133          | 3,133          | 3,133          | 3,133           | 3,133           | 3,133           | 3,133           | 3,133           | 3,133           | 3,133                  | 3,134            | 3,133            | 3,134          | 3,133          |
|        | 3        | 2,922            | 1,878           | 1,804          | 1,804          | 1,804           | 1,804          | 1,804          | 1,804          | 1,804          | 1,804           | 1,804           | 1,804           | 1,804           | 1,804           | 1,804           | 1,804                  | 1,804            | 1,804            | 1,804          | 1,804          |
|        | 4        | 5,523            | 2,201           | 1,954          | 1,954          | 1,954           | 1,954          | 1,954          | 1,954          | 1,954          | 1,954           | 1,954           | 1,954           | 1,954           | 1,954           | 1,954           | 1,954                  | 1,954            | 1,954            | 1,954          | 1,954          |
| Ă      | 5        | 6,772            | 2,324           | 1,919          | 1,919          | 1,919           | 1,920          | 1,919          | 1,919          | 1,919          | 1,919           | 1,919           | 1,919           | 1,919           | 1,919           | 1,919           | 1,919                  | 1,920            | 1,919            | 1,920          | 1,919          |
| D4296A | 6        | 8,931            | 3,576           | 3,100          | 3,100          | 3,100           | 3,100          | 3,100          | 3,100          | 3,100          | 3,100           | 3,100           | 3,100           | 3,100           | 3,100           | 3,100           | 3,100                  | 3,100            | 3,100            | 3,100          | 3,100          |
| 5      | /        | 6,908            | 2,209           | 1,965          | 1,965          | 1,965           | 1,966          | 1,965          | 1,965          | 1,965          | 1,965           | 1,965           | 1,965           | 1,965           | 1,965           | 1,965           | 1,965                  | 1,966            | 1,965            | 1,966          | 1,965          |
| _      | 8        | 5,273            | 2,815           | 2,532          | 2,532          | 2,532           | 2,533          | 2,532          | 2,532          | 2,532          | 2,532           | 2,532           | 2,532           | 2,532           | 2,532           | 2,532           | 2,532                  | 2,533            | 2,532            | 2,533          | 2,532          |
|        | 9        | 10,360           | 8,996           | 8,961          | 8,961          | 8,961           | 8,961          | 8,961          | 8,961          | 8,961          | 8,961           | 8,961           | 8,961           | 8,961           | 8,961           | 8,961           | 8,961                  | 8,961            | 8,961            | 8,961          | 8,961          |
|        | 10<br>11 | 5,224            | 4,061           | 4,051          | 4,051          | 4,051           | 4,052          | 4,051          | 4,051          | 4,051          | 4,051           | 4,051           | 4,051           | 4,051           | 4,051           | 4,051           | 4,051                  | 4,052            | 4,051            | 4,052          | 4,051          |
|        | 11       | 4,918            | 4,046           | 4,004          | 4,004          | 4,004           | 4,004          | 4,004          | 4,004          | 4,004          | 4,004           | 4,004           | 4,004           | 4,004           | 4,004           | 4,004           | 4,004                  | 4,004            | 4,004            | 4,004          | 4,004          |
|        | 12       | 7,001            | 6,333           | 6,352          | 6,352          | 6,352           | 6,353          | 6,352          | 6,352          | 6,352          | 6,352           | 6,352           | 6,352           | 6,352           | 6,352           | 6,352           | 6,352                  | 6,353            | 6,352            | 6,353          | 6,352          |
|        | 2        | 16,084<br>10,549 | 13,874<br>8,956 | 11,699         | 11,699         | 11,699<br>8.375 | 11,699         | 11,699         | 11,699         | 11,699         | 11,699          | 11,699<br>8,375 | 11,699          | 11,699          | 11,699<br>8,375 | 11,699          | 11,699                 | 11,699<br>8.375  | 11,699           | 11,699         | 11,699         |
|        | 3        | 7,611            | - 1             | 8,375<br>5,258 | 8,375<br>5,258 | 5,258           | 8,375<br>5,259 | 8,375<br>5,258 | 8,375<br>5,258 | 8,375<br>5,258 | 8,375<br>5,258  | 8,375<br>5,258  | 8,375<br>5,258  | 8,375<br>5,258  | 5,258           | 8,375<br>5,258  | 8,375<br>5,258         | 5,259            | 8,375            | 8,375<br>5,259 | 8,375<br>5,258 |
|        | 4        | 14,385           | 5,761<br>9.646  | 5,258<br>9,152 | 5,258<br>9,152 | 5,258<br>9,152  | 5,259<br>9,152 | 5,258<br>9,152 | 5,258<br>9,152 | 5,258<br>9,152 | 5,258<br>9,152  | 5,258<br>9.152  | 5,258<br>9,152  | 5,258<br>9,152  | 5,258<br>9.152  | 5,258<br>9,152  | 5,258<br>9,152         | 5,259<br>9,152   | 5,258<br>9,152   | 5,259<br>9,152 | 5,258<br>9,152 |
|        | 5        | 14,385           | 9,646           | 9,152          | 9,152          | 9,152           | 9,152          | 9,152          | 9,152          | 9,152          | 9,152           | 9,152           | 9,152           | 9,152           | 9,152           | 9,152           | 9,152                  | 9,152            | 9,152            | 9,152          | 9,152          |
| 8      | 6        | 23,263           | 14,917          | 14,331         | 10,664         | 10,664          | 14,331         | 14,331         | 14,331         | 14,331         | 14,331          | 10,684          | 14,331          | 14,331          | 14,331          | 14,331          | 14,331                 | 14,331           | 10,684           | 10,684         | 14,331         |
| 7NTEB  | 7        | 17,994           | 14,917          | 14,331         | 14,331         | 14,331          | 14,331         | 14,331         | 14,331         | 14,331         | 14,331          | 14,331          | 14,331          | 14,331          | 14,331          | 11,614          | 11,614                 | 14,331           | 14,331           | 11,615         | 14,331         |
| 1      | 8        | 13,735           | 10,665          | 10,552         | 10,552         | 10.552          | 10,553         | 10,552         | 10.552         | 10,552         | 10,552          | 10.552          | 10,552          | 10,552          | 10,552          | 10,552          | 10,552                 | 10,553           | 10,552           | 10,553         | 10,552         |
|        | 9        | 26,986           | 25,132          | 25,090         | 25,090         | 25.090          | 25.090         | 25,090         | 25.090         | 25,090         | 25.090          | 25.090          | 25,090          | 25,090          | 25.090          | 25,090          | 25,090                 | 25.090           | 25.090           | 25,090         | 25.090         |
|        | 10       | 13.608           | 11.435          | 11,643         | 11,643         | 11.643          | 11,643         | 11,643         | 11.643         | 11,643         | 11.643          | 11.643          | 11,643          | 11,643          | 11.643          | 11,643          | 11,643                 | 11.643           | 11.643           | 11,643         | 11,643         |
|        | 10       | 12,811           | 11,458          | 11,043         | 11,043         | 11,043          | 11,416         | 11,415         | 11,415         | 11,415         | 11,415          | 11,043          | 11,415          | 11,415          | 11,415          | 11,415          | 11,415                 | 11,416           | 11,043           | 11,043         | 11,043         |
|        | 12       | 12,011           | 17,040          | 17,086         | 17,086         | 17,086          | 17,087         | 17,086         | 17,086         | 17,086         | 17,086          | 17,086          | 17,086          | 17,086          | 17,086          | 17,086          | 17,086                 | 17,087           | 17,086           | 17,087         | 17,086         |
|        | 14       | 10,230           | 17,040          | 17,000         | 17,000         | 17,000          | 17,007         | 17,000         | 17,000         | 17,000         | 17,000          | 17,000          | 17,000          | 17,000          | 17,000          | 17,000          | 17,000                 | 17,007           | 17,000           | 17,007         | 17,000         |

| СР | Month | Α      | В      | С      | D <sub>0</sub> | $D_3$  | $D_4$  | D <sub>7</sub> | D <sub>8</sub> | D <sub>9</sub> | D <sub>11</sub> | D <sub>12</sub> | D <sub>13</sub> | D <sub>14</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>16</sub> | D <sub>17</sub> | D <sub>MAX</sub> | D <sub>MIN</sub> | Е      | F      |
|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| 1  |       |        |        |        |                |        |        |                |                | All Flov       | vs in Un        | its of Ac       | re-Feet         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |        |        |
|    | 1     | 8,902  | 8,296  | 6,446  | 6,446          | 6,446  | 6,446  | 6,446          | 6,446          | 6,446          | 6,446           | 6,446           | 6,446           | 6,446           | 6,446           | 6,446           | 6,446           | 6,446            | 6,446            | 6,446  | 6,446  |
|    | 2     | 5,676  | 5,184  | 4,714  | 4,714          | 4,714  | 4,714  | 4,714          | 4,714          | 4,714          | 4,714           | 4,714           | 4,714           | 4,714           | 4,714           | 4,714           | 4,714           | 4,714            | 4,714            | 4,714  | 4,714  |
|    | 3     | 4,255  | 3,704  | 3,316  | 3,316          | 3,316  | 3,316  | 3,316          | 3,316          | 3,316          | 3,316           | 3,316           | 3,316           | 3,316           | 3,316           | 3,316           | 3,316           | 3,316            | 3,316            | 3,316  | 3,316  |
|    | 4     | 9,502  | 7,839  | 7,178  | 7,178          | 7,178  | 7,178  | 7,178          | 7,178          | 7,178          | 7,178           | 7,178           | 7,178           | 7,178           | 7,178           | 7,178           | 7,178           | 7,178            | 7,178            | 7,178  | 7,178  |
|    | 5     | 11,414 | 8,835  | 7,819  | 7,819          | 7,819  | 7,819  | 7,819          | 7,819          | 7,819          | 7,819           | 7,819           | 7,819           | 7,819           | 7,819           | 7,819           | 7,819           | 7,819            | 7,819            | 7,819  | 7,819  |
| 2  | 6     | 10,996 | 7,731  | 6,659  | 6,659          | 6,659  | 6,659  | 6,659          | 6,659          | 6,659          | 6,659           | 6,659           | 6,659           | 6,659           | 6,659           | 6,659           | 6,659           | 6,659            | 6,659            | 6,659  | 6,659  |
| .Z | 7     | 7,267  | 5,349  | 4,369  | 4,369          | 4,369  | 4,369  | 4,369          | 4,369          | 4,369          | 4,369           | 4,369           | 4,369           | 4,369           | 4,369           | 4,369           | 4,369           | 4,369            | 4,369            | 4,369  | 4,369  |
|    | 8     | 5,899  | 4,811  | 4,344  | 4,344          | 4,344  | 4,344  | 4,344          | 4,344          | 4,344          | 4,344           | 4,344           | 4,344           | 4,344           | 4,344           | 4,344           | 4,344           | 4,344            | 4,344            | 4,344  | 4,344  |
|    | 9     | 11,063 | 10,087 | 10,503 | 10,503         | 10,503 | 10,503 | 10,503         | 10,503         | 10,503         | 10,503          | 10,503          | 10,503          | 10,503          | 10,503          | 10,503          | 10,503          | 10,503           | 10,503           | 10,503 | 10,503 |
|    | 10    | 7,963  | 6,950  | 6,968  | 6,968          | 6,968  | 6,968  | 6,968          | 6,968          | 6,968          | 6,968           | 6,968           | 6,968           | 6,968           | 6,968           | 6,968           | 6,968           | 6,968            | 6,968            | 6,968  | 6,968  |
|    | 11    | 7,844  | 7,328  | 7,484  | 7,484          | 7,484  | 7,484  | 7,484          | 7,484          | 7,484          | 7,484           | 7,484           | 7,484           | 7,484           | 7,484           | 7,484           | 7,484           | 7,484            | 7,484            | 7,484  | 7,484  |
|    | 12    | 9,276  | 8,635  | 8,996  | 8,996          | 8,996  | 8,996  | 8,996          | 8,996          | 8,996          | 8,996           | 8,996           | 8,996           | 8,996           | 8,996           | 8,996           | 8,996           | 8,996            | 8,996            | 8,996  | 8,996  |

# **APPENDIX B**

10<sup>TH</sup> PERCENTILE FLOWS FOR CRITICAL SEGMENTS ANALYSIS

|                 |        |        |         |         |        |       |        |       | 1   | <b>Oth Percentil</b> | e Flows f | or Examin | ed Control | Points (Un | its of Acre-F | eet)  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |
|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Strategy        | 532801 | CON238 | BRRI70  | BRRI7D  | 100441 | 13331 | 101731 | 10441 | D37 | 7NTTB D              | 04296A    | 7NTEB     | A5191P     | SPSP       | 1009          | 1004  | A3979A | A4964A | SRGB   | 8TRMI  | 8TRRI  | 8TRRO  | 802    | B4261B | 9CBCR | 901   |
| D <sub>0</sub>  | 41,101 | 23,721 | 55,925  | 55,925  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 27  | 139                  | 0         | 561       | 59,845     | 1,461      | 1,996         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 65,550 | 86,138 | 89,543 | 70,893 | 74,146 | 1,737  | 13    | 1,350 |
| D <sub>3</sub>  | 40,776 | 23,736 | 55,518  | 55,518  | 0      | 0     | 434    | 0     | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | NA         | NA         | NA            | NA    | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| $D_4$           | 41,411 | 23,692 | 56,073  | 56,073  | 0      | 0     | 169    | 0     | 27  | 139                  | 0         | 561       | 60,069     | 1,474      | 2,100         | 2,937 | 640    | 0      | 66,000 | 86,197 | 89,760 | 70,792 | 74,143 | 1,737  | 13    | 1,422 |
| D <sub>7</sub>  | 39,246 | 23,784 | 54,684  | 54,684  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 60,601     | 1,461      | 2,004         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 66,330 | 86,138 | 89,543 | 70,893 | 74,146 | 1,737  | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>8</sub>  | 40,027 | 23,390 | 54,918  | 54,918  | 0      | 0     | 280    | 0     | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 61,175     | 1,461      | 1,996         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 66,977 | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>9</sub>  | 40,592 | 23,714 | 55,028  | 55,028  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | NA         | NA         | NA            | NA    | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>11</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA      | NA      | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 56,482     | 1,461      | 1,996         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 62,338 | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>12</sub> | 41,168 | 23,738 | 56,140  | 56,140  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 64,199     | 4,223      | 2,082         | 2,032 | 558    | 0      | 70,502 | 86,138 | 89,543 | 79,476 | 56,995 | 1,737  | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>13</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA      | NA      | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 59,845     | 2,736      | 1,993         | 2,662 | 558    | 0      | 66,085 | 86,138 | 89,543 | 77,072 | 56,995 | 1,737  | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>14</sub> | 41,219 | 23,786 | 55,324  | 55,324  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 59,920     | 1,461      | 1,996         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 65,626 | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>15</sub> | 41,101 | 23,721 | 55,925  | 55,925  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 56,863     | 1,461      | 1,996         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 62,568 | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>16</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA      | NA      | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 59,039     | 1,461      | 1,992         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 64,871 | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| D <sub>17</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA      | NA      | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA  | NA                   | NA        | NA        | 59,845     | 1,461      | 1,996         | 2,082 | 559    | 0      | 66,973 | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA    |
| Е               | 37,835 | 24,070 | 136,730 | 136,730 | 0      | 0     | 896    | 0     | 27  | 139                  | 0         | 561       | 59,370     | 5,522      | 2,154         | 3,307 | 600    | 0      | 67,785 | 86,197 | 89,761 | 80,893 | 56,977 | 1,737  | 13    | 1,422 |

|                 |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |       | Absolu | te Percent | Difference | e in Strateg | y and D₀ Flo | ws for Exa | mined Con | trol Points | 5      |        |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |      |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| Strategy        | 532801 | CON238 | BRRI70 | BRRI7D | 100441 | 13331 | 101731 | 10441 | D37    | 7NTTB      | D4296A     | 7NTEB        | A5191P       | SPSP       | 1009      | 1004        | A3979A | A4964A | SRGB | 8TRMI | 8TRRI | 8TRRO | 802   | B4261B | 9CBCR | 901  |
| D <sub>0</sub>  |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |            |            |              |              |            |           |             |        |        |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |      |
| D <sub>3</sub>  | 0.79   | 0.07   | 0.73   | 0.73   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | NA           | NA         | NA        | NA          | NA     | NA     | NA   | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>4</sub>  | 0.75   | 0.12   | 0.26   | 0.26   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | 0.00   | 0.00       | NA         | 0.00         | 0.37         | 0.89       | 5.26      | 41.09       | 14.44  | NA     | 0.69 | 0.07  | 0.24  | 0.14  | 0.00  | 0.01   | 0.00  | 5.33 |
| D <sub>7</sub>  | 4.51   | 0.27   | 2.22   | 2.22   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 1.26         | 0.04       | 0.41      | 0.00        | 0.00   | NA     | 1.19 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>8</sub>  | 2.61   | 1.39   | 1.80   | 1.80   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 2.22         | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.00   | NA     | 2.18 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>9</sub>  | 1.24   | 0.03   | 1.60   | 1.60   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | NA           | NA         | NA        | NA          | NA     | NA     | NA   | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>11</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 5.62         | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.00   | NA     | 4.90 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>12</sub> | 0.16   | 0.08   | 0.39   | 0.39   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 7.28         | 189.08     | 4.35      | 2.37        | 0.15   | NA     | 7.55 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 12.11 | 23.13 | 0.00   | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>13</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 0.00         | 87.31      | 0.12      | 27.86       | 0.15   | NA     | 0.82 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 8.72  | 23.13 | 0.00   | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>14</sub> | 0.29   | 0.28   | 1.07   | 1.07   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 0.13         | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.00   | NA     | 0.12 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>15</sub> | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 4.98         | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.00   | NA     | 4.55 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>16</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 1.35         | 0.00       | 0.17      | 0.00        | 0.00   | NA     | 1.04 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| D <sub>17</sub> | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA         | NA         | NA           | 0.00         | 0.04       | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.00   | NA     | 2.17 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   |
| E               | 7.95   | 1.47   | 144.49 | 144.49 | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA    | 0.00   | 0.00       | NA         | 0.00         | 0.79         | 277.99     | 7.94      | 58.83       | 7.27   | NA     | 3.41 | 0.07  | 0.24  | 14.11 | 23.15 | 0.01   | 0.00  | 5.33 |

# **APPENDIX C**

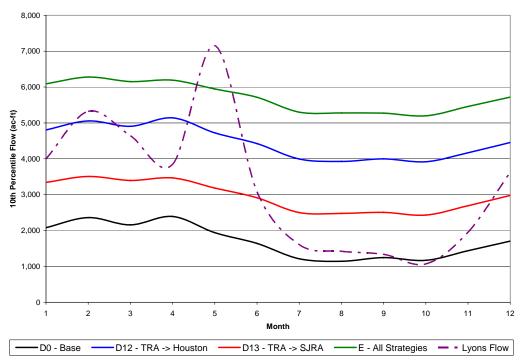
# FIELD STUDY AND CRITICAL SEGMENT SITE SUMMARY

### Critical Segment - CP SPSP

Stream: San Jacinto River Basin

- Segment: 1008 on Spring Creek From the confluence with the West Fork San Jacinto River in Harris/Montgomery County to the most upstream crossing of FM 1736 in Waller County.
- Impacted by: Bacteria impaired water body on 2006 303(d) lists Depressed Dissolved Oxygen
- Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body size: 69.0 miles
- Segment 1008 Use: Aquatic Life Use General Use Public Water Supply Use Recreation Use

10th Percentile Flow for Critical Strategies:



#### **References**

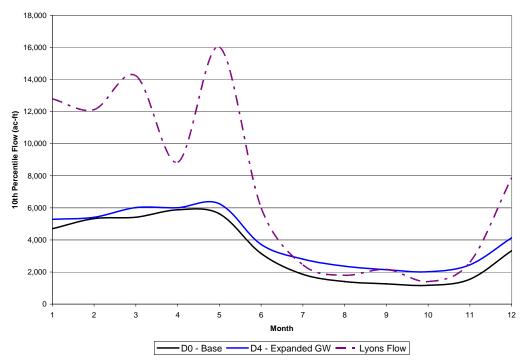
2006 Texas 303(d) List; dated June 27, 2007 http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/06twgi/2006\_303d.pdf

### Critical Segment - CP 1004

Stream: San Jacinto River Basin

- Segment: 1004 West Fork San Jacinto River From the confluence of Spring Creek in Harris/Montgomery County to Conroe Dam in Montgomery County.
- Impacted by: Bacteria impaired water body on 2006 303(d) lists
- Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body size: 40.0 miles
- Segment 1004 Use: Aquatic Life Use General Use Public Water Supply Use Recreation Use

10th Percentile Flow for Critical Strategies:



References

2006 Texas 303(d) List; dated June 27, 2007 http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/06twqi/2006\_303d.pdf

## Critical Segment - CP A5191P

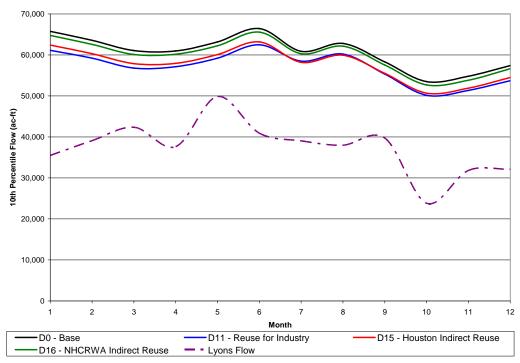
Stream: San Jacinto River Basin

Segment: 1005 Houston Ship Channel/San Jacinto River Tidal From the confluence of Galveston Bay with Morgan's Point in Harris/Chambers County to a point 100 meters (110 yards) downstream of IH 10 in Harris County.

Impacted by: Bacteria - impaired water body on 2006 303(d) lists

- Characteristics: Tidal Stream Water Body size: 12.0 miles
- Segment 1005 Use: Aquatic Life Use Fish Consumption Use General Use Recreation Use

10th Percentile Flow for Critical Strategies:



#### **References**

2006 Texas 303(d) List; dated June 27, 2007 http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/06twqi/2006\_303d.pdf

### Critical Segment - CP BRRI70

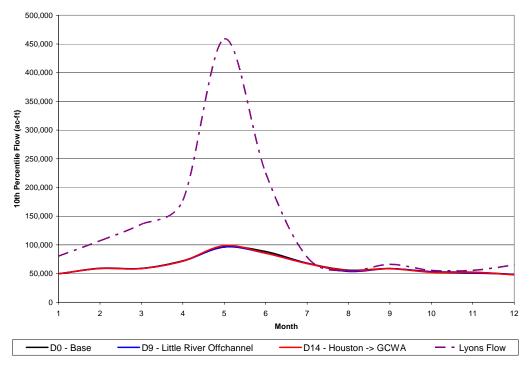
Stream: Brazos River Basin

Segment: 1202 Brazos River Below Navasota River From a point 100 meters (110 yards) upstream of SH 332 in Brazoria County to the confluence of the Navasota River in Grimes County.

Impacted by: Bacteria - impaired water body on 2006 303(d) lists

- Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body size: 199.0 miles
- Segment 1202 Use: Aquatic Life Use Fish Consumption Use General Use Public Water Supply Use Recreation Use

10th Percentile Flow for Critical Strategies:



#### **References**

2006 Texas 303(d) List; dated June 27, 2007 http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/06twgi/2006 303d.pdf

## Critical Segment - CP SRGB

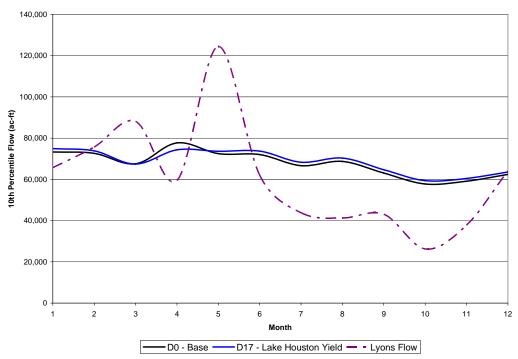
Stream: San Jacinto River Basin

Segment: 1005 Houston Ship Channel/San Jacinto River Tidal From the confluence of Galveston Bay with Morgan's Point in Harris/Chambers County to a point 100 meters (110 yards) downstream of IH 10 in Harris County.

Impacted by: Bacteria - impaired water body on 2006 303(d) lists

- Characteristics: Tidal Stream Water Body size: 12.0 miles
- Segment 1005 Use: Aquatic Life Use Fish Consumption Use General Use Recreation Use

10th Percentile Flow for Critical Strategies:



**References** 

2006 Texas 303(d) List; dated June 27, 2007 http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/06twgi/2006\_303d.pdf

#### Critical Segment - CP 532801

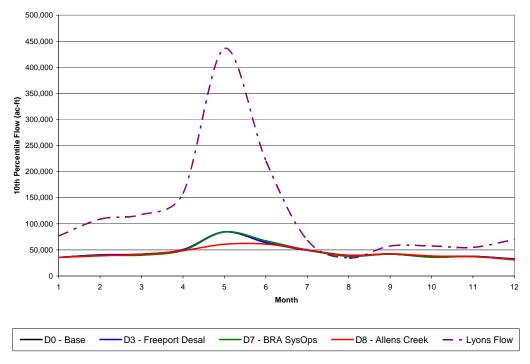
Stream: Brazos River Basin

Segment: 1202 Brazos River Below Navasota River From a point 100 meters (110 yards) upstream of SH 332 in Brazoria County to the confluence of the Navasota River in Grimes County.

Impacted by: Bacteria - impaired water body on 2006 303(d) lists

- Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body size: 199.0 miles
- Segment 1202 Use: Aquatic Life Use Fish Consumption Use General Use Public Water Supply Use Recreation Use

10th Percentile Flow for Critical Strategies:



#### <u>References</u>

2006 Texas 303(d) List; dated June 27, 2007 http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/06twgi/2006\_303d.pdf

#### Survey Point - USGS Station 0806650 Trinity River at Romayor Bridge

Stream: Trinity River Basin

Segment: 0802 Classified Trinity River Below Lake Livingston From a point 3.1 km (1.9 miles) downstream of US 90 in Liberty County to Livingston Dam in Polk/San Jacinto County

Station: USGS 08066500

Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body Size 84 miles

Segment 1202 Land Use: Cultivated land Residential housing Commercial development Residential uses

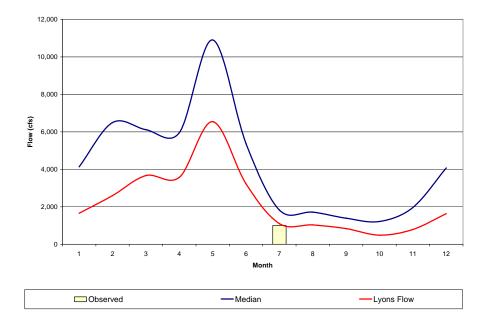
References:

TCEQ Surface Water Quality Viewer http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/compliance/monitoring/water/quality/data/wqm/viewer/viewer.html

2008 Texas Water Quality Inventory – Basin Assessment Data by Segment (March 19, 2008) http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/08twqi/2008\_basin8.pdf

Ecologically Significant River and Stream Segment – Trinity River (Downstream of Lake Livingston) <u>http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/publications/pwdpubs/pwd\_rp\_t3200\_1059c/trinity\_river2.phtml</u>

Observed status: At the time of observation (July 21, 2008), the Trinity River appeared to meet the definition of "Moderate" Channel Flow Status. Less than 25 percent of channel substrate was exposed. No potential wetlands and a small potential riparian corridor appeared to be present.



# Survey Point - USGS Station 0806650 Trinity River at Romayor Bridge (photos)







#### Survey Point - USGS Station 08069000 Cypress Creek at IH 45 crossing near Westfield, TX

Stream: Trinity River Basin

Segment: 1009 Cypress Creek

From the confluence with Spring Creek in Harris County to the confluence of Snake Creek and Mound Creek in Waller County

Station: USGS 08069000

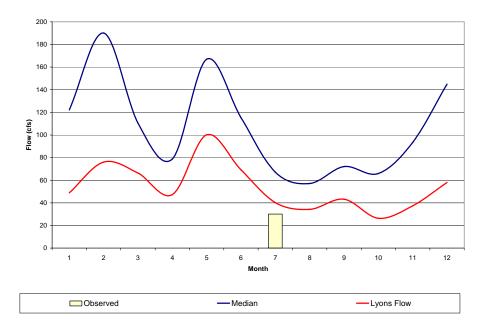
Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body Size 53 miles

Segment 1009 Land Use: Aquatic life General use Public water supply Residential uses

#### References:

2008 Texas Water Quality Inventory – Basin Assessment Data by Segment (March 19, 2008) http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/08twqi/2008\_basin10.pdf

Observed status: At the time of observation (July 21, 2008), Cypress Creek appeared to meet the SQWM definition of "High" Channel Flow Status. Less than 5% of the channel substrate was exposed. No potential wetlands or riparian habitats were visible at the location of the USGS monitoring station.



# Survey Point - USGS Station 08069000 Cypress Creek at IH 45 crossing near Westfield, TX (photos)







#### Survey Point - USGS 08068090 West Fork San Jacinto River above Lake Houston near Porter, TX

Stream: San Jacinto River Basin

Segment: 1004 Classified West Fork San Jacinto River From the confluence of Spring Creek in Harris/Montgomery County to Conroe Dam in Montgomery County

Station: USGS 08068090

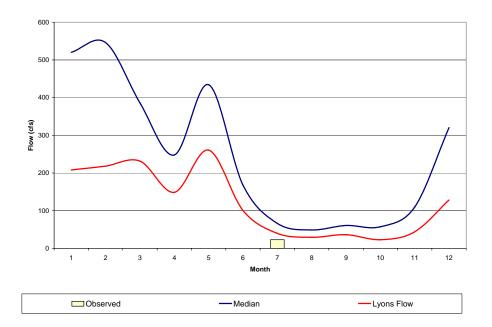
Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Body Size 40 miles

Segment 1004 Land Use: Aquatic life General use Public water supply use Residential use

#### References:

2008 Texas Water Quality Inventory – Basin Assessment Data by Segment (March 19, 2008) http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/08twqi/2008\_basin10.pdf

Observed status: At the time of observation (July 21, 2008), West Fork San Jacinto River appeared to meet the definition of "Moderate" Channel Flow Status. Less than 25 percent of channel substrate was exposed. Small sloughs jutting off the main river channel were present near the USGS monitoring station. These sloughs are potential wetlands. Some potential riparian areas were also present.



# USGS 08068090 (photos)













#### Survey Point - USGS 08071280 Luce Bayou above Lake Houston near Huffman, TX

Stream: San Jacinto River Basin

Segment: 1002B Unclassified Water Body - Luce Bayou From confluence with Lake Houston (Harris County) to FM 1008 (Liberty Texas) Luce Bayou above Lake Houston near Huffman Texas

Station: USGS 08071280

Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body Size 22.3 miles

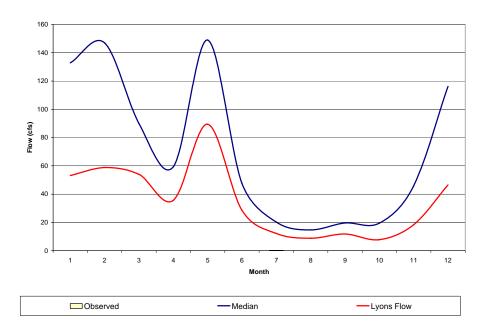
Segment 1002B Land Use: Aquatic life General use Residential use

References:

TCEQ Surface Water Quality Viewer http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/compliance/monitoring/water/guality/data/wgm/viewer/viewer.html

2008 Texas Water Quality Inventory – Basin Assessment Data by Segment (March 19, 2008) http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/08twqi/2008\_basin10.pdf

Observed status: At the time of observation (July 21, 2008), Luce Bayou appeared to meet the definition of "Moderate" Flow Status. Less than 25 percent of channel substrate was exposed. Some potential fringe wetlands were present. Potential riparian habitats were present north of FM 2100 at the observed location.



# Survey Point - USGS 08071280 Luce Bayou above Lake Houston near Huffman, TX (photos)







#### Survey Point - USGS 08067500 Cedar Bayou near Crosby, TX

Stream: Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin

Segment: 0902 Classified Cedar Bayou Above Tidal From a point 2.2 km (1.4 miles) upstream of IH 10 in Chambers/Harris County to a point 7.4 km (4.6 miles) upstream of FM 1960 in Liberty County.

Station: USGS 080067500

Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body Size 25 miles

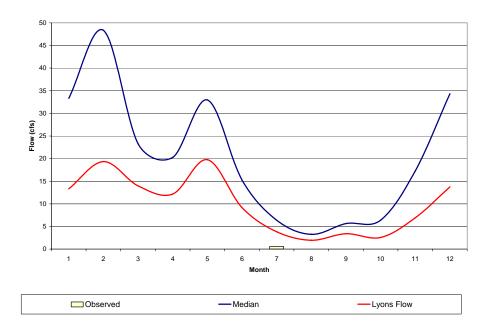
Segment 0902 Land Use: Aquatic life General use Public water supply Residential

References:

TCEQ Surface Water Quality Viewer http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/compliance/monitoring/water/quality/data/wqm/viewer/viewer.html

2008 Texas Water Quality Inventory – Basin Assessment Data by Segment (March 19, 2008) http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/08twqi/2008\_basin9.pdf

Observed status: At the time of observation (July 21, 2008), Cedar Bayou appeared to meet the definition of "Low" Channel Flow Status. Water filled 25 – 75 percent of the available channel and riffle substrates were mostly exposed. No potential wetlands or riparian habitats were visible.







#### Survey Point - USGS 08116650 Brazos River near Rosharon, TX

Stream: Brazos River Basin

Segment: 1202 Classified Brazos River Below Navasota River From a point 100 meters (110 yards) upstream of SH 332 in Brazoria County to the confluence of the Navasota River in Grimes County

Station: USGS 08116650

Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body Size 217 miles

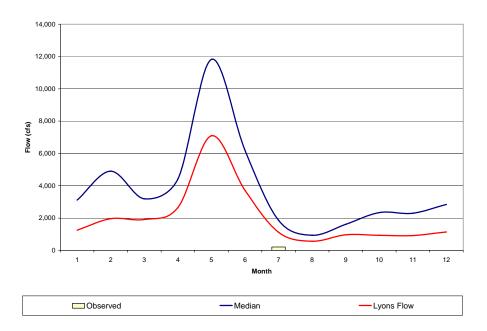
Segment 1202 Land Use: Aquatic life use Fish consumption General use Public water supply Recreation use

References:

TCEQ Surface Water Quality Viewer http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/compliance/monitoring/water/quality/data/wqm/viewer/viewer.html

2008 Texas Water Quality Inventory – Basin Assessment Data by Segment (March 19, 2008) http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/08twqi/2008\_basin12.pdf

Observed status: At the time of observation (July 21, 2008), the Brazos River appeared to meet the definition of "Low" Channel Flow Status. Water filled 25 – 75 percent of the available channel and riffle substrates were exposed. No potential wetlands or riparian habitats were visible.



# Survey Point - USGS 08116650 Brazos River near Rosharon, TX (photos)







#### Survey Point - USGS 08067000 Trinity River at Liberty, TX

Stream: Trinity River Basin

Segment: 0802 Classified Trinity River Below Lake Livingston From a point 3.1 km (1.9 miles) downstream of US 90 in Liberty County to Livingston Dam in Polk/San Jacinto County

Station: USGS 080067000

Characteristics: Freshwater Stream Water Body Size 84 miles

Segment 0802 Land Use: Cultivated land Residential housing development Commercial development Residential uses

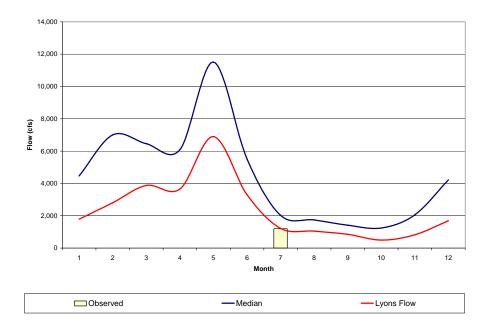
References:

TCEQ Surface Water Quality Viewer http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/compliance/monitoring/water/quality/data/wqm/viewer/viewer.html

2008 Texas Water Quality Inventory – Basin Assessment Data by Segment (March 19, 2008) http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/compliance/monops/water/08twqi/2008\_basin8.pdf

Ecologically Significant River and Stream Segment – Trinity River (Downstream of Lake Livingston) <u>http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/publications/pwdpubs/pwd\_rp\_t3200\_1059c/trinity\_river2.phtml</u>

Observed status: At the time of observation (July 21, 2008), the Trinity River appeared to meet the definition of "Moderate" Channel Flow Status. Less than 25 percent of channel substrate was exposed. No potential wetlands and a small potential riparian corridor appeared to be present.



# Survey Point - USGS 08067000 Trinity River at Liberty, TX (photos)







# **APPENDIX D**

# TWDB CCOMMENTS ON DRAFT FINAL REGION-SPECIFIC STUDY REPORTS

# ATTACHMENT 1

## TWDB Contract No. 0704830693

## **Region H, Region-Specific Studies 1 - 3:**

## **TWDB Comments on Draft Final Region-Specific Study Reports:**

- 1. Environmental Flows Investigations for Region H
- 2. Impact of Drought Management Strategies on Surface Water Reservoirs in Region H
- 3. Interruptible Water Supplies

# **Region-Specific Study Number 1: Environmental Flows Investigations for Region H**

- 1. Page ES-3, Max H definition: Please replace "annual inflows" with "sequence of monthly inflows" to more correctly define Max H.
- 2. Page ES-3, Min Q definition: Please replace "minimum annual inflow" with "sequence of monthly inflows that minimizes annual volume needed" to more correctly define Min Q
- 3. Page ES-3, Min Q-Sal definition: Please replace entire definition with "sequence of monthly inflows that maintains B&E salinity constraint". The Min Q-Sal condition has no harvest or production goal, but merely meets the constraint.
- 4. Page ES-4, 1<sup>st</sup> paragraph: Please provide reference for GBFIG-proposed frequencies. Also, please provide how the GBFIG document defines "frequency of attainment".
- 5. Page ES-4, last paragraph: Please more clearly explain how seasonal Frequency of Target Attainment (FTA) was developed and presented in Figure ES-3, noting if the monthly flows were summed and if the same was done for seasonal target flows. Also, please note that based on Figure ES-1, March might better belong in the winter season than in the spring season.
- 6. Page ES-8, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph, 2<sup>nd</sup> sentence: Please clarify that the frequency goals are those as defined by GBFIG and evaluated in the report.
- 7. Page ES-12, 1<sup>st</sup> sentence: TWDB conducted a Streamflow Assessment for the 2007 State Water Plan. Please correct the reference in this sentence.
- 8. Pages ES-14 and 4-3, Tables ES-7 and 4-2: Footnote 1 states that the flow was estimated to be below the Lyons flow. The tables show Lyons flow to be 1,217 cfs, and the observed flow to be <10,000 cfs. Please clarify the observed flow value.
- 9. Page ES-17, Instream Flows Conclusion 3: This conclusion states that "Despite this flow condition, there were no indications of impaired stream health ...". Please explain if there was any indication that the observed low flows had occurred for significant enough time for there to be an ecological response. Also, please explain if this flow condition is a significant factor in using the TCEQ Surface Water Quality Monitoring procedures.

- 10. Page 3-8, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph, 1<sup>st</sup> sentence: The sentence states "It was assumed that B&E inflow targets are achieved by any flow that equals or exceeds the target flow; thus, flow cannot be too high for the target, but can be too low." Since this statement applies to the Max H target, it appears to be inaccurate. Fisheries harvest has been shown to decrease with an excessive volume of fresh water (i.e. flow can be too high for the target). Please clarify or revise the statement.
- 11. Page 5-3, Figure 5-1: In the figure title, please consider clarifying by changing "Trinity Basin B&E Discharge" to "Trinity Basin B&E Median Monthly Discharge".

## <u>Region-Specific Study Number 2: Impact of Drought Management Strategies on Surface</u> <u>Water Reservoirs in Region H</u>

- 1. Page 2-2, last sentence: Refers to "Figure 1". Please correct all figure references (e.g. to 'Figure 2-1') throughout report.
- 2. Page 2-3, 1<sup>st</sup> line and Figure 2-1: Please elaborate on the reasonableness and basis for the assumption that "non-seasonal (e.g., indoor) water uses are more or less the same in each community," considering the variations in city sizes and socioeconomic conditions. In addition, please note this assumption ignores the influence of commercial water use, which is also a part of per capita water use for some entities.
- 3. Sections 4 and 5: Please consider clarifying in Section 5 the impacts to "storage capacity" or "full permitted capacity" in Section 4.
- 4. Page 5-2, Table 5 (and similar tables thereafter): Please consider providing an explanation of how a decimal point of months is obtained with WAM's monthly time step of simulation.
- 5. Section 7: Please clarify in the text that the graphs in this section are based upon firm yield of these reservoirs.
- 6. Page 7-4, Table 22: In Table 22, the meaning of 'Impact' is unclear from the limited table content. Please clarify the meaning of the 'Impact' field.
- 7. Page 8-1, 6<sup>th</sup> paragraph; and page 8-2, bullet #6: The basis for the conclusion that the "stretching of water supplies due to drought contingency measures are relatively insignificant in terms of annual increased supply and certainly non significant in the context of long-term water planning." does not appear to be supported by the analysis (e.g. 150,000 acre-feet of water at Lake Livingston per figure 7-1) especially considering that long-term regional water planning is based on addressing limited term, drought-of-record conditions. Please substantiate or modify the conclusion.
- 8. Appendix E: Please indicate what units the values represent in this appendix.

# **Region-Specific Study Number 3: Interruptible Water Supplies**

- 1. Page 1-1, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph, 1<sup>st</sup> sentence: The planning guidelines of the TWDB allow for the use of "safe yield" for planning purposes if approved by the Executive Administrator. Please clarify this statement in the final report.
- 2. Page 3-1, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph, lines 11-12: Please consider clarifying the statement that the monthly test "does not consider the magnitude of monthly diversions".
- 3. Page 3-2, 3<sup>rd</sup> paragraph, last sentence: Please consider elaborating on why overappropriation is indicated if the interruptible supply portion exceeds firm yield.
- 4. Page 3-3, 5<sup>th</sup> sentence: The word "form" should be "from". Please correct.
- 5. Page 3-3, Table 8: Please verify the permitted amount for the two water rights presented in the table.
- 6. Page 3-12. Figure 3-1 is also identified as Figure 5. Please clarify the figure numbering.
- 7. Page 3-13, 1<sup>st</sup> paragraph, 2<sup>nd</sup> line: Reference is made to Figure 2.1 and should be made to Figure 3-1. Please correct.
- 8. Page 3-14. Figure 3-2 is also identified as Figure 6. Please clarify the figure numbering.

# Memorandum

| Date    | July 2009  |
|---------|--|
| То      | J. Kevin Ward<br>Executive Administrator<br>Texas Water Development Board<br>1700 North Congress Avenue<br>Austin, TX 78701            |
| From    | Jason D. Afinowicz, P.E.   |
| Subject | Response to TWDB Comments on Region H 1 <sup>st</sup> Biennium Environmental Flows Draft Report for 2011 Regional Water Planning Round |

The following text addresses TWDB comments on the Region H Environmental Flows Analysis and is intended to supplement edits to the report text. TWDB comments are in italics, with AECOM responses in regular text.

1. Page ES-3, Max H definition: Please replace "annual inflows" with "sequence of monthly inflows" to more correctly define Max H.

This change has been made in Section ES.2.1 and Section 3.1.1.

2. Page ES-3, Min Q definition: Please replace "minimum annual inflow" with "sequence of monthly inflows that minimizes that annual volume needed" to more correctly define Min Q.

This change has been made in Section ES.2.1 and Section 3.1.1.

3. Page ES-3, Min Q-Sal definition: Please replace entire definition with "sequence of monthly inflows that maintains the B&E salinity constraint". The Min Q-Sal condition has no harvest or production goal, but merely meets the constraint.

This change has been made in Section ES.2.1 and Section 3.1.1.

4. Page ES-4, 1<sup>st</sup> paragraph: Please provide reference for GBFIG-proposed frequencies. Also, please provide how the GBFIG document defines "frequency of attainment".

GBFIG-proposed frequencies were presented to the Region H Planning Group during the 2001 Regional Water Planning cycle and were adopted by the Region H Planning Group for the 2001 RWP. For additional information and documentation, please see the 2001 and 2006 Region H RWPs as well as

 $http://www.galvbaydata.org/WaterandSediment/FreshwaterInflowsGroupGBFIG/tabid/217/Default.aspx\,.$ 

While GBFIG established target minimum frequencies for achieving inflow targets, they do

not define "frequency of target attainment" or FTA as such. This terminology was developed for the report in reference to the actual percentage of months to meet or exceed the monthly flow target. The goal is for the FTA percentage to be at least as high as the target minimum frequency as recommended by GBFIG.

5. Page ES-4, last paragraph: Please more clearly explain how seasonal Frequency of Target Attainment (FTA) was developed and presented in Figure ES-3, noting if the monthly flows were summed and if the same was done for seasonal target flows. Also, please note that based on Figure ES-1, March might better belong in the winter season than in the spring season.

Text has been added to Section ES.2.1 for clarification. On a monthly basis, FTA was assumed to reach its goal for a particular month if the count of that month during the period of record exceeded the frequency goal. For example, if 55 percent or more of the Januarys in the period of record reached the Max H flow target, FTA is 55 percent and the desired Max H FTA for January (50 percent) was considered to be met. Seasonal FTA was calculated as an average of the frequency of attainment for the component months for the season. Similarly, annual FTA was calculated as an average of the year.

For the issue of most appropriate season for the month of March, we feel that the spring season remains the best choice, although March flows are similar to those from winter. As shown in Figure ES-1, there is a clear three-season pattern to the median monthly bay and estuary (B&E) flows. To avoid complicating analysis and creating a biased weighting of certain months, these three seasons were divided into periods of equal four-month length. As shown in the figure, there is a very distinct low-flow regime from July through October. Defining the summer season around this low-flow period resulted in November being the beginning of the winter category and March being at the start of spring. While this division is not perfect, we feel that it provides the best solution to maintaining an even seasonal length and preserving the summer low-flow period.

6. Page ES-8, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph, 2<sup>nd</sup> sentence: Please clarify that the frequency goals are those as defined by GBFIG and evaluated in the report.

The following text was added to Section ES.3.2 for clarification: "Note that the target frequency of attainment for each B&E condition (Max H, Min Q, and Min Q-Sal) are the frequency goals as defined by GBFIG and evaluated in this study."

7. Page ES-12, 1<sup>st</sup> sentence: TWDB conducted a Streamflow Assessment for the 2007 State Water Plan. Please correct the reference in this sentence.

This correction has been made in Section ES.5.1.

8. Pages ES-14 and 4-3, Tables ES-7 and 4-2: Footnote 1 states that the flow was estimated to be below the Lyons flow. The tables show the Lyons flow to be 1,217 cfs, and the observed flow to be <10,000 cfs. Please clarify the observed flow value.

Table ES-7 in Section ES.5.2 and Table 4-2 in Section 4.2 have been adjusted for clarification. The entry for observed flow of "<10,000" should have indicated "<1,217"

9. Page ES-17, Instream Flow Conclusion 3: This conclusion states that "Despite this flow condition, there were no indicators of impaired stream health..." Please explain if there was any indication that the observed low flows had occurred for significant enough time for there to be an ecological response. Also, please explain if this flow condition is a significant factor in using the TCEQ Surface Water Quality Monitoring procedures.

For Table ES-7 in Section ES.5.2 and Table 4-2 in Section 4.2, a column has been added

for "Low Flow Days." This column indicates the number of consecutive days prior to the date of observation that the average daily flow at the nearest USGS station has been below the Lyons flow. For several stations, flows had been low for an extended period but only below the Lyons flow for a short time or oscillated above and below the Lyons Flow. However, for the Trinity River at Romayor and Luce Bayou near Huffman, average daily flows had been below Lyons flow for approximately two months. Grass growth near the water line in some locations confirmed this extended low flow period. In spite of this, significant ecological degradation was not observed and in fact the Trinity River showed a "moderate" channel flow status. While it appears that the Lyons flow and TCEQ channel flow status both have some merit in indicating general comparative levels of flow for the stream segments, neither appears to serve as a clear indicator of stream health, at least at the timescales observed. It is possible that for more prolonged low flow periods ecological conditions would eventually coincide with the indicators.

10. Page 3-8, 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph, 1<sup>st</sup> sentence: The sentence states "It was assumed that B&E inflow targets are achieved by any inflow that equals or exceeds the target flow; thus, flow cannot be to high for the target, but can be too low." Since this statement applies to the Max H target, it appears to be inaccurate. Fisheries harvest has been shown to decrease with an excessive volume of fresh water (i.e. flow can be too high for the target). Please clarify or revise the statement.

Text was added to Section 3.2.2 to clarify the reasoning behind the applied methodology. While the procedure selected works well for Min Q-Sal, it is not perfect for use in meeting Max H. It is understood that a major limitation on the method used is that it does not consider a bracket of flow. It is important to note that the State's Max H, Min Q, and Min Q-Sal flow regimes are not individual flow targets but rather represent optimal conditions when all 12 months in a year are at or near monthly targets. However, Espey Consultants (2008) has noted that the pattern of flows defined by Max H does not occur historically; in order to meet the 50% frequency for Max H, the monthly Max H targets would have to be bracketed by  $\pm 1,045$  percent. In light of this, the methodology chosen seems to be the most feasible option.

Espey Consultants, Inc. 2008. *Galveston Bay Freshwater Inflow Analysis*. Presentation on October 9, 2008.

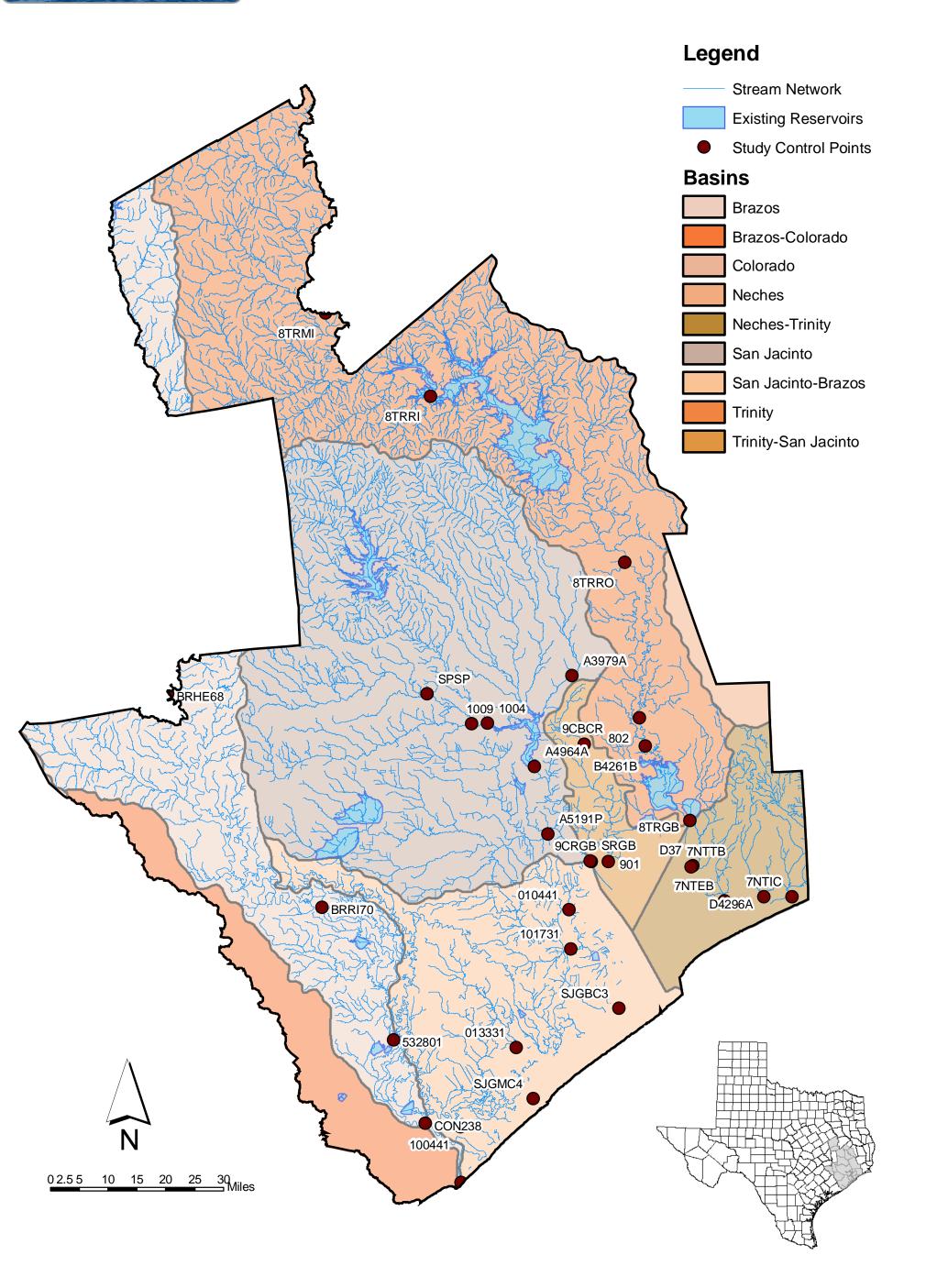
11. Page 5-3, Figure 5-1: In the figure title, please consider clarifying by changing "Trinity Basin B&E Discharge" to "Trinity Basin B&E Median Monthly Discharge".

This change has been implemented for Figure 5-1 in Section 5.1.2.

**EXHIBITS** 



# Exhibit 1: Basins with Study Control Points





# Exhibit 2: Critical Segments and Survey Points

